central

subway

CS Transmittal No. 2609

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Transmittal

То:	Fede	ardo Bustamante ral Transit Adminis Francisco Federal I		From: Project No./Contrac	t No	.:	Nadeem Tahir M544.1, CSP		
	90 7t	h Street, Suite 15-3	300	Task No./Title:			Cost/Schedule	Management	
	San I	Francisco, CA 9410)3-6701	Project Phase:			Construction		
Date:	April	30, 2021		Subject:			Monthly Progre	ess Report March 202	21
☐ mi. ⊠ rep ☐ pre ☐ cd ☐ spo ☐ ha. ☐ ful.	Ilowing py of le port esentat / dvd ecificat ilf-size ll-size c	etter/memo agenda tion tions drawings frawings	☐ esti ☐ sch ☐ deli ☐ revi ☐ no r ☐ revi ☐ resp	rernight mate edule verable ew comment form review comment form ew comments ponse to comments currence with response		emai	enger - Address: r your: information/us action review/comm response to c concurrence incorporation verification signature	ent comment of comments	
ref		/maps/layouts e material 		fication of incorporation eptance/approval	n		acceptance/a other	pproval	

Item No. Copies Description Rev. No. Date 1 1 1 Monthly Progress Report (March 2021) 4/30/2021 If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.

Remarks: This Monthly Progress Report includes cost and schedule details as appendices.

Nadeem Tahir

Nadeem Tahir, P.E. Program Director NT: dl

cc:

Pete Hankovszky, PMOC (<u>phankovszky@deainc.com</u>) Luiz Zurinaga, SFCTA (<u>luis.zurinaga@sfcta.org</u>) Anna LaForte, SFCTA (<u>anna.laforte@sfcta.org</u>) Maria Lombardo, SFCTA (<u>maria.lombardo@sfcta.org</u>) Deanna Desedas, SFMTA Carli Paine, SFMTA Terrance Fahey, SFMTA Mark Liu, SFMTA Catherine Luu (<u>catherine.luu@dot.gov</u>) Billy Deeb, AON (<u>billy.deeb@aon.com</u>) SFCTA project file: Propk@sfcta.com Kate Breen, SFMTA Kathleen Sakelaris, SFMTA Jeffrey Tumlin, SFMTA Joel Goldberg, SFMTA Jonathan Rewers, SFMTA Julie Kirschbaum, SFMTA Joel Ramos, SFMTA Ray Tellis, FTA (<u>ray.tellis@dot.gov</u>) Lisa Gavin (<u>lisa.gavin@dot.gov</u>) Eric Chang, PMOC (<u>ehch@deainc.com</u>)

CS File No. M544.1.5.0340.b



Municipal Transportation Agency



530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108



Coming Together

Coming Close To The End



Progress Report

March 2021













This page intentionally left blank

Table of Contents

Executive Summary5
Key Milestones6
Costs and Schedule7
Costs7
Earned Value Analysis7
Schedule Highlights8
Master Project Schedule 11
Contracts & Construction
Contract 1300 Stations, Surface, Track and Systems
Work Package1254 Chinatown Station14
Work Package1253 Union Square / Market Street Station
Work Package1255 Yerba Buena / Moscone Station
Work Package1256 Systems, Trackwork & Stations
Program Components
Community Outreach
Quality Assurance
Risk Management
Program Safety & Security 33
Technical Capacity
Staffing
Third-Party Agreements and Licenses
LRV Procurement
Current Construction Activity and Progress Photos

Table of Contents - continued

See Table of Content page that follows for Cover Photo captions.

Appendices

Appendix A: Cost Report	A1
Appendix B: Schedule Report	B1
Appendix C: Program Overview of Scope and Funding	C1
Appendix D: Completed Contracts	D1
Appendix E: SBE Participation by Contract (Reported Quarterly)	.E1
Central Subway Project Contact Information	.E5



<u>Cover photo:</u> View of the concourse with the light art being tested

Above photo: Part of the plaza at CTS

See the Appendix E final page for CS websites hyperlinks and public outreach on line resources. The Project main web site is at: <u>http://www.centralsubwaysf.com/</u>



Executive Summary

Coronavirus Pandemic (COVID 19) - On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. With conditions in the Bay Area improving, the City has adjusted various restrictions which limit indoor and outdoor activities. The City's Health Office has issued new guidelines which are less restrictive. The City has adjusted its "Shelter-In-Place" guidelines and is allowing some non-essential staff to return to work. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress, and Construction Management team continues to monitor impact of the COVID restrictions on project schedule. Four cases were reported in March. Two cases were with Tutor Perini staff and the other two cases were with the subcontractors Cosco and Abbett. The Contractor is following the required protocol to maintain the safety of the work force. The project has determined that these restrictions have some impacts to the project efficiency and schedule. The project continues to progress towards substantial completion and startup and testing. The project has worked with our funding partners and has issued a revised Full Funding Grant Agreement requesting extension to the Revenue Service Date (RSD). While the COVID restrictions have been adjusted, the project team continues to only have essential project staff on site to ensure safety of the staff and allow other staff to telecommute. (For additional discussion, please see Safety and Security section on pg. 33)

Chinatown Station - Completed installing pavers at Surface/Plaza level. Completed sidewalk restoration along Washington Street. Completed pulling communication cables from Street to Main Comm room at Lower Mezzanine level. Completed installing glass panels at Crosscut Concourse level. Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying.

Union Square/Market Street Station - Completed installation of crystalized glass panels on radiused ends of utility houses at Concourse level. Continued installation of EOP gates and EOP gate signage. Continued working on Station Agent Booth. Continued installation of OCS brackets on Platform level.

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station - Completed installation of Escalators and Elevators 3 and 4. Completed ed 75% installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks. Completed 90% FA system with DBI. Completed EV fan reversal test. Completed FSS SCADA soft point test.

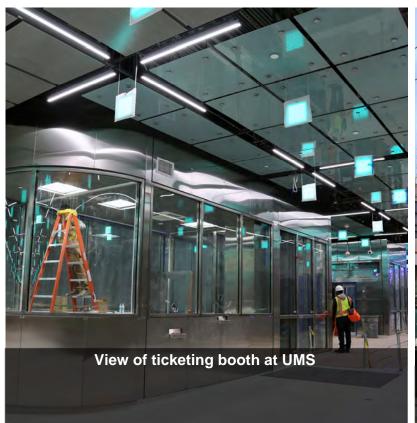
Surface, Track and Systems– Completed OCS pole installation at 4th/Bryant. Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel. Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction. Continued installation of ATCS and radio system. Continued FDC installation near 4th Street portal.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,818.33 million, a \$99.57 million increase over last month. The total cost to date has exceeded the total project budget of \$1.806 billion. The project continues to review the overall cost. The current Estimate at Completion (EAC) is projected to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. The project shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022. (For additional discussion, please see Costs and Schedule on pg.7)

The Stations Contractors' Safety Reports should show any accidents that may occur during the current month. The rates of work site accident incidents by the man hours worked continue to be below industry standards - see tables on page 34. The March report contains February data. The March data will be updated next month.

Key Milestones

	MILESTONE	DATE EXPECTED
	General	
	Revenue Service	Spring 2022
	Contract 1300 Stations, S	Surface, Track, Systems
	Notice to Proceed (NTP 1)	June 17, 2013 (A)
	Notice to Proceed (NTP 2)	February 12, 2014 (A)
View of YBM station at the Surface	Substantial Completion	Spring 2021





Costs and Schedule

Costs (See Appendix A for Details)

The revised Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.818 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project continues to work with our funding partners to address the current funding issues. Currently, the project estimates the Estimate at Completion (EAC) to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. These revised estimates have been shared with our board and funding partners. Based on the additional funding requirement, the project has received additional \$227M from capital contingency funds. The project will continue to work with Finance and Grants to secure additional funds which will come from redirecting flexible funds from other funded capital projects that are delayed and have alternate cash flow. EAC has been adjusted as additional cost related to claim settlements, contract modifications and delayed cost due to the current pandemic are identified. As the EAC is revised and the funds are identified, the team will update the various cost sheets to reflect the revised budget and EAC along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several reporting cycles to adjust as the update are delayed by one month based on the report. The team will work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to book additional funds as they are identified and become available to the program.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,818.33 million, a \$99.57 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,717.42 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$114.65 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests credits of (\$26.22 million). The revised total project budget is \$1.806 billion due to additional local funds received.

The current funding level to date has already been fully met which includes excess local funds consisting of Operating funds of \$108,266,568 appropriated in March 2021. The original total project budget of \$1.578 billion has already completed its original funding of the program in July 2020. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds are secured.

Earned Value Analysis

In March 2021 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA March Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary March Earned Value	
Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,805,553,762
Planned Value:	\$1,593,491,019
Earned Value:	\$1,489,463,455
Actual Cost:	\$1,818,327,108
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.93
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.82
Percent Complete:	93.5%

*March 2021 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2021.

As we continue to address these data quality problems through data cleaning, you will continue to see monthly fluctuations as we detect and remove errors and inconsistencies from data in order to improve on the quality of data so that we will be able to report accurate data.

Schedule Highlights

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through March 2021. The March 2021 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017, through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA March 2021 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions related to work efficiency due to COVID. The revised Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 has been shared with our funding partners and a revised request to extend the Full Funding Grant Agreement with the revised date has been submitted to Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for approval. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential impact from COVID restrictions with stricter guidelines and procedures. The schedule team is assessing the risk with these issues and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule. The Contractor has notified the City that potential delay may have occurred due to the social distancing requirement which is impacting production rates.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources and extended approvals of contract modifications related to Radio and Train Control Systems. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front-end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty-eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 March 2021 schedule is used within the September Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 March 2021 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all of SFMTA scheduling concerns.

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse
 Platform level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Completed installing pavers at Surface/Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Completed sidewalk restoration along Washington Street
- Completed pulling communication cables from Street to Main Comm room at Lower Mezzanine level
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Completed installing glass panels at Crosscut Concourse level
- Completed installing OCS at Cavern
- Completed removing ceiling panels and fire sprinkler piping that conflict with OCS at Crosscut Platform level ceiling
- Continued installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Opened 12' vehicular traffic lane along Washington Street
- Begin testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Began Power and Lighting testing
- Began Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Continued installation of EOP gates and EOP gate signage
- Continued installation of traction conduits and traction pull boxes at Platform level
- Continued painting traction power conduits at Platform level
- Continued working on Station Agent Booth
- Continued installation of OCS brackets at Platform level
- Completed installation of crystalized glass panels on radiused ends of utility houses at Concourse level

Schedule Highlights - Continued

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Completed installation of Escalators 3 and 4
- Completed installation of ceiling metal panels at Headhouse Roof
- Completed 75% installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks
- Completed 90% FA system with DBI
- Completed EV fan reversal test
- Completed FSS SCADA soft point test
- Completed sewer ejector pump (SE-1) pre-functional checklist
- Completed fan control panel to headend HNI local test

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel.
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continued ATCS and radio system testing
- Continued FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Completed OCS pole installation at 4th/Bryant

Papel of 1 Required Revenue Service Date: 26-Dec-15 Data Date: 26-Mar-21 and 0 **D** 8 8 8 8 5 St Preish Date: 12-26-2018 3 ♦ CSF Reverse Service Date No participation 8 Project Start Up Unated + Basel **TS P126** 8 2 ruction UNE Station P-12 600 P-1255 ction STS P-1266 AICS Mon P-1254 CU-1200 Milestor 5 n STS PACOX Nudio and the second s Upter Rull Ver ction YBM ð SFMTA Central Soloway Project Waster Project Schedule Sumihary Schedule - March 201 Construction Turnets CN-13 18 8 Constraint of the second Constru 8 8 5 NAMA N. Naw Of A Control A A Mapping "Salayar" A REAL TO A REAL OF A A Inventor A "Stapar A GUILDING NAME AND ADDRESS Students A Shrends 「「「「 11 demail (Second) i hudi 11-014021 (description) 5140 53-540 A 23-64-23 In spin to a state of the spin 12271 STATE A COMPANY THE REAL Distantial in 114 months -----The second A WALLER A Bardanate da 03-44H-03 A A 11-11-10 A PHAN IS Michael A A Sharefull A Hereit A A HARAM A shareful t Wohmen H Biokenii A A Manual M 10-March Course line -1 1 ł -Same of 東京 天日 --F Ŧ 2 Ξ 1 Named # scienceficit (Nurpters - Project Milestone MA Construction Utility Onefericit #1, MOS & Portal CN-1260 Construction Utility Contract #1 - UMS CN-1261 Reserve Fueld New 12-25-2016 Curity of Subway Paynut Start CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT essel (Juliane (The Parameter Revision Date Conditivation CTU Number P. 12049 Construction Y time Isladion P. Uklik Constituation LANS Intelion P. Naks Construction fueport and Costs Construction 818 P.1268 ATOR Construction 515 P.JOON Radin Construction Turviels CN-1262 Program Level Milestoneo gungeling internet Conditionation NTB P. 1986 Construction CN-1300 Artisty Visco **Conduction Phane** LADAR Rad Venture Pruthridnary Fregh CH. 1900 Milmulary Project Start Up **Physic Deekun** Final Robato 0000074 VENNER A LOUGH A A DOUGH 11.40

Master Project Schedule

12



The ticketing hall at YBM

Contracts & Construction

Construction Contracts In Progress

Contract 1300: Combined Work Packages 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256

- Contractor:
- **Tutor Perini Corporation**
- Amount: \$1,143.30 million
- Contract Status: 95.4% completed construction

Contracts Completed

Contract 1250: Moscone Station and Portal Utilities Relocation Contract 1251: Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation Contract 1277: Pagoda Theater Site Demolition (Funded separately from the CS Project budget) Contract 1252: Central Subway Tunneling

Contract SBE Participation (Updated Quarterly) See Appendix E

See Appendix D

Stations, Surface, Track and Systems

Contract 1300 Contractor: Tutor-Perini Corporation

Description of Work

The Contract 1300 scope is to construct the Central Subway's three subway stations, one surface station, construct the 2,000 feet of surface track, and install track and operating systems throughout the new alignment. The separate station and systems work packages are presented in the following pages.

Work includes station finishes, AC and DC substations, elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, Cutter Soil Mixing, secant pile bottom up and Sequential Excavation Method construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, connecting to and modifying the BART Powell Street Station, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Contract I	Details		
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Budget/Expe	enditures⊾
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	Current Budget	\$1,077,945,999
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021	Other Project Offset	ther Project Offset \$12,483,280 redits
Contract Award Value:	\$839,676,400	Credits	· , · · , · · ·
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$303,622,187	Expenditures to Date	\$1,110,345,418
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$1,143,298,587		

1300 Summary Schedule

Activity Name	20	13			2)14			2)15			20	16			20	117			20	18			2)19
	2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT																										
Construction Phase																										
Construction CN-1300																										
CN-1300 Milestone	(•	 	 	_			((-
Construction UMS Station P-1253							1											1								
Construction CTS Station P-1254R										†							 						, ,	l	i 	ļ
Construction YBM Station P-1255																										
Construction STS P-1256											i 							ļ			i 				i 	

Chinatown Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1254R

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Work Status

- Continued installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Completed installing pavers at Surface/ Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Completed sidewalk restoration along
 Washington Street
- Completed pulling communication cables from Street to Main Comm room at Lower Mezzanine level
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Completed installing glass panels at Crosscut Concourse level
- Completed installing OCS at Cavern
- Completed removing ceiling panels and fire sprinkler piping that conflict with OCS



at Crosscut Platform level ceiling

- Continued installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Opened 12' vehicular traffic lane along Washington Street
- Begin testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Began Power and Lighting testing.
- Began Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing.
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Complete installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Complete installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Plaza

Chinatown Station

level

- Complete traction power conduit installation
- Begin installing Train Platform Kiosks
- Begin installing Kiosks at Concourse Ticketing Hall
- Continue testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Continue testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Continue Power and Lighting testing
- Continue Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing.

Complete construction of PCC 50 Chinatown Plaza

- Begin reactivation of existing AWSS pipeline along Stockton Street
- Continue street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Continue testing electrical and mechanical components testing
- Begin commissioning electrical and mechanical systems
- gear SGTV
- Begin commission testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Begin commission testing for EV Fan Reversal

Three Month Look Ahead

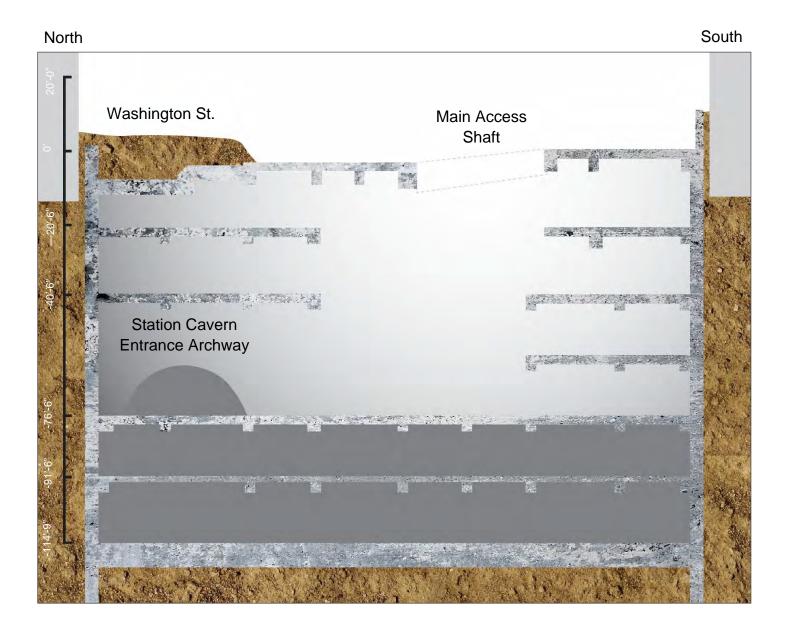
- Complete component testing for enclosed switches
- Complete component testing for circuit breakers
- Complete component testing for panel boards
- Complete reactivation of existing AWSS pipeline along Stockton Street
- Abandon dewatering wells on Stockton

Street

- Complete commission testing for primary switch gear SGTV
- Complete commission testing for FSS SCADA soft point
- Complete commission testing for traction power gear
- Complete commission testing for EV Fan Reversal
- Complete Systems Start up and Acceptance Testing



Station Construction Progress Section



Chinatown Station Construction Status - Continued

Contract I	Details	Budget/Expe	dget \$363,147,198 ect Offset \$9,435,183
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013	Current Budget	\$363,147,198
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013	May 21, 2013Current Budget\$363,147,198June 17, 2013Other Project Offset Credits\$9,435,183	
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021		
Contract Award Value:	\$247,567,810		
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$156,181,923		
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052		
Current Contract Value:	\$403,749,733		

CTS Three Month Schedule

10	Activity Name				2021			
		Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Juj	Aug	
ENTRAL SUB	WAY PROJECT	1						
onstruction Pl	hase		1					
onstruction CN-13	0	1	1					
Construction CTS S		1	1					
Administrative / M	liestones	internet (
Site Work / Utility	Relocation		-					
Demolition								
Concrete/Shotore	te .							
Mechanipal		_						
Miso Metal		1	t t					
Electrical			1					
Surface Level		-	1					
Upper Mezz Leve	al		1		-			
Lower Mezz Leve	4 1 T	_		1 =				
Concourse Level								
CT3.26.50.552	CTB_CN 10 - Emerg Command Rm: Wire Pulls - Lighting							
CT3.26.50.590	CTB_CN 17 - Janitor Rm: Pull Wire - Lighting	1						
CT3.26.50.588	CTB_CN 15 - Storage Rm: Hang Light Fatures & Terminate							
CTS.26.05.610	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Closet: Install Conduit & Devices for Lighting	_	1					
CT8.26.50.550	CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Install - Conduit & Devices For Power	_				-		
CT3.26.50.564	CTS_CN 06 - Stair 5: Hang Light Fixtures	-						
CTS.26.50,616	CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Pull Wire - Lighting	· · · · ·	i i					
CTS.26.50.570	CTS_CN 01 - Install - Conduit & Devices for Ceiling Lighting.	_	•					
CTS.26.50.534	CTB_CN 07 - Elevator Control Coset: Install - Elevator Controller Cabinets & Disconi	-	•					
CTS.26.50.526	CTB_CN 03 - Ticketing Halt: Install - Overhead Lighting Conduit & Devices	1	i					
CTS.26.50.581	CTB_CN 01 - Wire Pulls for Ceiling Lighting							
CT8.26.50.632	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Closet: Pull Wire To Elevators 3 & 4.	1						
CT3.26.50.548	CTS_ON 13 - Concessions: Pull Wire - Power		=					
CT8.26.50.558	CT6_CN 03 - Ticketing Hait - Lighting Wire Puls		-					
CT3.26.50.624	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: Pull Wire & Set Light Switches/Sensors							
GTS.26.50.582	CTS_CN 01 - Hang Fixtures & Terminate	1	-	C.1				
CT3.26.11.925	CTB_CN 08 -Aux Elect Rm: Energize - Panelboard EDHL							
CT3.26.50.656	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Halt Hang Light Futures & Terminate		-					
CTS.28.20.432	CTB_CN D1: Set & Hook up - CCTV Cameras (8 each) - Sector 2							
CT3.26.50.560								
CT3.26.50.658	CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures							
Platform Level			Ì					
CT8.26.50.230	CTS_PL 06 - Stair SA: Instail - Hang Light Futures & Terminate							
CT3.26.50,180	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Instal - Conduit & Devices For Lighting		1					
CTS.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Comdor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting							

Schedule: Contract 1300 March 2021 Update

Union Square/Market Street Station

Contract 1300 Work Package1253

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station and perform related street work. Includes station finishes, AC and DC traction power, substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning. This work package also involves reconstruction Street work which includes Geary St, O'Farrell St, Ellis Street and Stockton street from Post Street to the intersection of 4th / Ellis St / Market St.

Current Status This Month

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Continued installation of EOP gates and EOP gate signage
- Continued installation of traction conduits and traction pull boxes at Platform level
- Continued painting traction power conduits at Platform level
- Continued working on Station Agent Booth
- Continued installation of OCS brackets at Platform level
- Completed installation of crystalized glass panels on radiused ends of utility houses at Concourse level

Work Expected Next Month

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Start installation of signage at Platform level
- Continued installation of gates at Platform level
- Continue working on Station Agent Booth (install glass, counters and electrical work



- Continue installation of FHCs
- Continue installation of traction power conduits and traction pull boxes
- Complete painting at Corridor CN34
- Complete installation of Artwork at Concourse level
- Complete painting traction power conduits at Platform level

Three Month Look Ahead

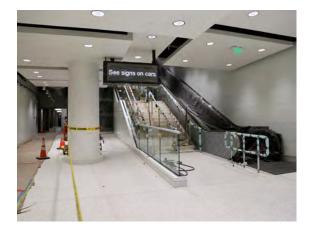
Completion of the following:

- Stairs, elevators and escalators
- Emergency lighting at tunnel tie-in on platform level
- CCTV/Communication at tunnel tie-in on platform level
- Station Agent Booth
- Application of Anti-graffiti
- •
- Continued construction / begin installation and testing of the following:
- Light fixtures and controls at Ellis Entrance

Union Square/Market Street Station

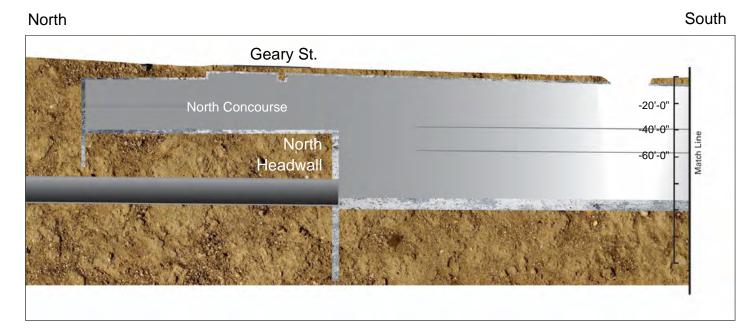
Contract 1300 Work Package1253

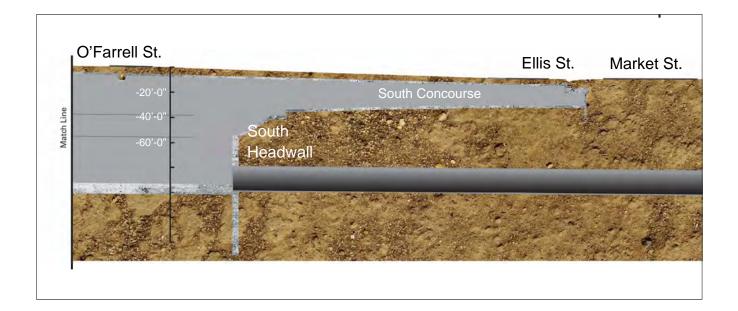
- Fire Alarm/ PA/ Security System
- Overhead plumbing, fire protection piping and overhead fixture and electrical
- Frames and pressurized doors at intermediate strut level
- Access controls
- HVAC and EV startup and testing
- Power and Lighting startup and testing
- Fire Alarm /PA / Security System startup and testing
- Permanent PG&E historic streetlights at O'Farrell and Stockton Street
- Traffic cabinets
- OCS installation
- Installation of traction conduits



View down the concourse at Union Square Station

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section





Union Square Market Street Station Construction - Continued

Contract Det	ails
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021
Contract Award Value:	\$294,030,590
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$20,744,337
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052
Current Contract Value:	\$314,774,927

Budget/Expend	litures 🔺
Current Budget	\$314,030,590
Expenditures to Date	\$311.705.354

UMS Three Month Schedule

(ID	Activity Name				2021			
		Mar	Apr	tilay.	Jun	Jui	Aug	0
INTRAL SUBV	VAY PROJECT							
onstruction Ph	ase		4			1		
onstruction CN-130	0							
Construction UMS St								
Administrative / Mi			1					
Engineering & Proc						<u> </u>		
Drilled Shafts								
Maconry								
Mechanical								
Electrical			-		A	-		
Surface Level						†		
All Levels								
Consource Level		-						
Intermediate Strut	Lovel							
Mezzanine Level								
	UMS_PSL_instal: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Strut							
UMS.28.13.0160	UMS_MZ_Install: Security: Access Control System Mezzanine Level							
UM8.27.51.0320	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Pulls - Platform Strut Level		4			Î.		
UM8.28.16.0160			•			1		
UM8.27.51.0330	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Strut Levr		1			1		
UM8.26.24.3630	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Feeder Conduit - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To: Esc 44					1		
UM8:27.51.0350	UMS_PL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Level		•			1		
UM8.26.24.4520	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Puil Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHL to 4SHL (PL12)		.					
UMS.26.24.4560	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Puil Feeder Cable - Elect Panel E3DHL To UE43HL (PI		.			1		
UM8.26.24.4550	UM8_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Puil Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-6					l		
UM8.34.05.0290	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Condult: - NE Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Trail		-					
UM8.28.20.5050	UMS_MZ_Security: CCTV System Pull Wire & Terminate Cameras Mezzanine Level	-						
UM8.25.24.2540	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Elect Panel LCP-M		-					
UM8.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Condult - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to FB-4 (Trai							
UM8.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: • NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to FB-3 (Trail							
UM8.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ_Install: Comm: Telephone Bystem Equipment Mezzanine Level					1		
Platform Level								
UM8.25.24.2880	UMS_PL 04 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Raceway - Panelooard UE4NHL	-						
UM8.26.24.2990			•					
UM3.28.16.0150	UMS_PL_Instal: Security: Intrusion Systems Platform Level							
UM8.27.30.0100	UMS_PL_Install: Comm: Telephone System Platform Level		-					
UM8.34.42.175	UM8_PL Install Train Control Raceway - TC8/TCU Room To Trackway Connection		—					
UM8.34.05.0340	UMS_MZ_Install Conduit Riser PB-1 to NB Feeder Boxes PS01 (Traction Power)		-					
UMS.10.14.0290	UMS_PL Install Platform Level Signage	-						
UMS.34.22.0510	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01		1					_
UMS.34.22.0450	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable Positive Feeder Box PS05		1			1		

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one subway station. Includes station finishes, AC and DC Traction Power substations elevators, escalators, lighting, emergency ventilation fans, HVAC fire alarm/ suppression/ protection, slurry wall top-down construction, settlement monitoring, building protection, PA, CCTV, signage, installation of fare collection equipment and station start-up and commissioning.

Current Status

- Completed installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Completed installation of Escalators 3 and 4
- Completed installation of ceiling metal panels at Headhouse Roof
- Completed 75% installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks
- Completed 90% FA system with DBI
- Completed EV fan reversal test
- Completed FSS SCADA soft point test
- Completed sewer ejector pump (SE-1) prefunctional checklist
- Completed fan control panel to headend HNI local test

Work Expected Next Month

- Complete installing handrails at ingress/ egress Stair 8 & 9
- Complete interior finishes on Concourse levels within Station Box
- Complete interior finishes on Mezzanine
- Complete installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete alignment and bolt down traction power gear and install bus duct at TP room.
- Complete installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete traction power gear testing



- Complete traction power SCADA testing
- Complete XFMR Swap Test
- Complete XFMR IR Scanning
- Complete FA system with DBI
- Complete SAB panel signoff

Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete Installing handrails at ingress/egress Stair 8 & 9
- Complete interior finishes on Concourse levels within Station Box
- Complete interior finishes on Mezzanine
- Complete installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete alignment and bolt down traction power gear and install bus duct at TP room.

Yerba Buena/Moscone Station

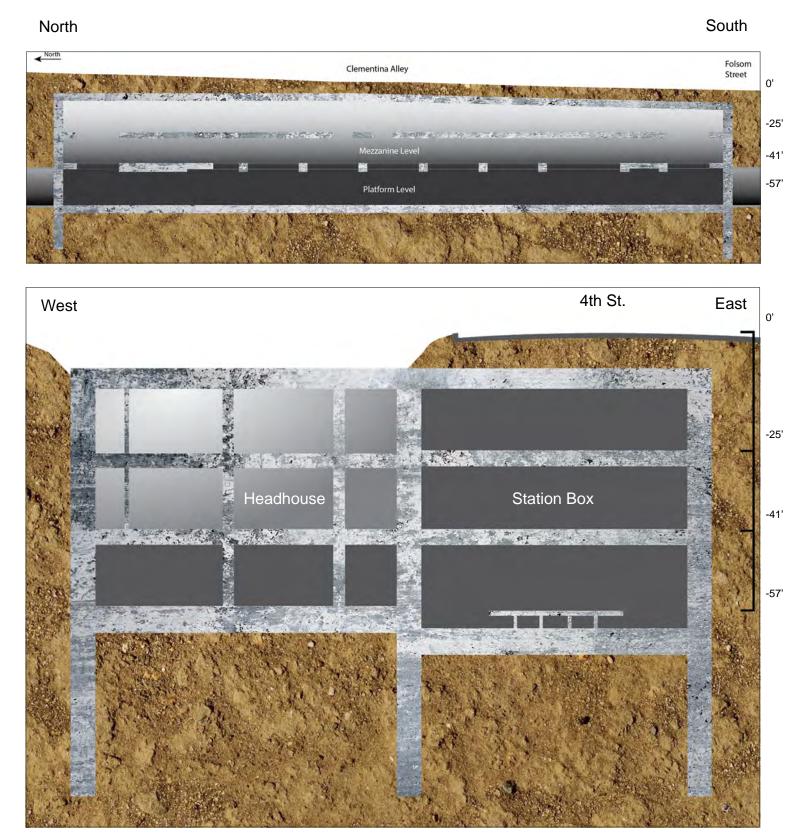
Contract 1300 - Work Package 1255

- Complete installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete traction power gear testing
- Complete traction power SCADA testing
- Complete XFMR Swap Test
- Complete XFMR IR Scanning
- Complete FA system with DBI
- Complete SAB panel signoff



In progress finishes next to ticketing booth

Station Excavation and Construction Progress Section



Yerba Buena Moscone Station Construction - Continued

Contract Details						
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013					
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013					
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021					
Contract Award Value:	\$158,089,000					
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$4,889,959					
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052					
Current Contract Value:	\$162,978,959					

Budget/Expenditures 🔺							
Current Budget	\$173,089,000						
Other Project Offset Credits	\$415,331						
Expenditures to Date	\$160,684,808						

YBM Three Month Schedule

ty ID	Activity Name		_				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		May	Apr	May	JUD	JUI	Aug
CENTRAL SUB	NAY PROJECT		· · · · ·		-		
Construction Ph	lase					1	
Construction CN-13	0						
Construction YBM 2	tation P-1265						
Conorele/Shotore			-				
Electrical			1			1	
Platform Level	and the second of the second se		1				
YBM.34.22.0290	YBM_PL 001_Teminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS04	_	3				
YEM 34.22.0280	YBM_PL 001_Teminate 3B Cable - Positive Feeder Box P302 to P306	_	1			8	
YBM 34 22 0250	YBM_PL 001_Termimate 3B Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS03 (Prom PB-01)	_	ş	1			
Under Platform L	ovel		1			1	
YBM.34.22.0350	YBM_UP_Instal: Elect: Pull Negative Feeder Cable, Coll & Protect(Traction Power)	-					
YBM.34.21.1216	S YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize AVC TPSS Equipment						
YEM.34.21.1229	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Fower Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment	1	1	-		1	
Electrical - Transp	ortation	5 1 d					
Under Platform L	ovel		1			1	
YBM 34 22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To IPSI	_					
YBM 34,21,1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear	-				R	
YBM.34.21.1199	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pul & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & OC !		()				
YBM 34:22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables P306 to P302		•				
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray					1	
YBM.34.21.1145	S YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray		•				
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Instal - AC Control Cable Tray		•				
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear						
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control		-				
YBM.34.21.1249	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control					1	
YEM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray		-			6	
YBM 34.21.1209	S YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Puil & Terminate AC Control Cable						
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder		-				
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable					1	
YBM.34.21.1268	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
Conveyances							
All Levels	and the second se					5	
YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2		-				
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level		-			1	
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4					1	
YEM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level		-				
Startup & Testing					-		
No 13-Disp							

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station

Contract 1300 - Work Package 1256

Description of Work

This Work Package is to construct one Surface Station. Includes light rail track and systems, track invert, track safety walkways; light rail track and systems constructed on the 2,000 foot surface for the alignment from the tunnel portal, south to the tie-in to the existing Muni T-Line at Fourth and King Streets; and the surface Fourth and Brannan Street (FBS) Station.

Current Status

- Completed OCS pole installation at 4th/ Bryant
- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel.
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel
- Continued installation of ATCS and radio system
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continued ATCS and radio system testing
- Continued FDC installation near 4th St. portal

Work Expected Next Month

- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling work on 4th St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical
- Continue traction power cable testing, installation and terminations
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)



- Continue ATCS and radio system testing
- Continue FDC installation near 4th St. portal

Three Month Look Ahead

- Complete OCS/street light pole installation
- Continue OCS support/wire installation in tunnel and on 4th Street
- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling, traffic signal and street lighting work on 4th St.
- Continue FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Continue electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting and tunnel electrical power
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue pulling traction power feeder cables on surface
- Continue train case fabrication and testing for 4th/King and Bluxome Crossover
- Complete surface signaling to existing system at 4th/King
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continue ATCS and radio system testing

Systems, Trackwork, & Surface Station Construction - Continued

Contrac	t Details
Contract Awarded:	May 21, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	June 17, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Spring 2021
Contract Award Value:	\$139,989,000
Modifications to Date (\$):	\$121,805,969
Modifications to Date (Days):	1,052
Current Contract Value:	\$261,794,969

Budget/Expenditures						
Current Budget	\$210,642,502					
Other Project Offset Credits	\$2,632,766					
Expenditures to Date	\$250,586,084					

Systems, Track and Surface Station Three Month Schedule

						2021				
		Mar		Apr	May		Jun	Jul	Aug	8
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT									
Construction Pha	ise									
Construction CN-1300										
Construction STS P-12										
Conorete/Shotorete										
Tunnel Conorete								†	 	
Electrical										
Chinatown Station			_							
Union Square Stati	on		i 🗰							
Mosoone Station								<u> </u>	 	
Fourth/King Interse	oton		-							
Fourth Street										
Fifth Street Fourth/Brannan Sta	*			_						
Harrison St										
Bryant St								†	 	
Brannan St										
Townsend St					•					
HeadHouse			-							
Northbound Tunnel			·					<u> </u>	 	
818.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal		1.1							
ST8.34.42.0900 ST8.34.42.2270	STS_Instail: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station		Ľ!							
	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone									
STS.34.42.1270 STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		1							
818.34.42.1640 818.26.05.1560								÷	 	
818.26.05.1560 818.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Flatures - NB Chinatown to North Limits STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices									
8T8.34.42.0480	STS_install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to									
ST8.34,42,0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone		-							
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square		ľ							
ST8.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown			•				÷	 	
ST8.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Mosco									
818.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone			_						
818.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axie Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscon			_						
8T8.34.42.2260	STS_install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Squ			_						
STS.34.23.1860	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires, Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco							+	 	
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg TeVSFFD TeVBlue Lights - NB Chinatown to N			_						
STS.26.05.3790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB			<u> </u>						
8T8.34.42.0790	STS_install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square			_				1		
STS.26.05.3800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - Ni			-						
8T8.34.42.1250	STS_install: Train Control - Axie Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Union S		f-					†	 	

Schedule: Contract 1300 March 2021 Update

Program Components

Community Outreach

Outreach public information, events and presentations for March 2021 include:

- Conducted Chinatown Merchants Meeting (virtual)
- Ongoing outreach to merchants and residents by email and social media
- Produced quarterly construction update video and other multimedia content
- Responded to constituent complaints and questions
- Preparation and dissemination of construction notices

Outreach in Support of Mitigation and Monitoring

- Team members participated in weekly teleconference meeting to address neighborhood concerns
- Weekly photo documentation of project work and editing
- Weekly construction update emails sent to list of approximately 700 residents and stakeholders

Media coverage

Central Subway Media Coverage								
Date	Title (with link to story)	Source	Reporter/					
3/3/2021	Major construction on Central Subway to end by March 31	San Francisco Examiner	Carly Graf					
3/6/2021	Amended contract sets March 31 Central Subway major completion date	SF Bay	Jerold Chinn					
3/9/2021	Tutor Perini Provides Update on Recent Settlement Related to the SFMTA Central Subway Project	Business Wire	Business Wire					
3/11/2021	Struggling Bay Area public transit agencies win big in American Rescue Plan	SF Chronicle	Mallory Moench					

Quality Assurance

Project Quality Assurance provides oversight of the implementation of the SFMTA Quality Assurance Program as it is applied to the Central Subway Project. Project Quality Assurance (QA) performs surveillances, audits and provides proactive feedback to the Project team. The team consists of designers, construction management staff, resident engineers, QA inspectors, the prime construction contractor, its quality control, subcontractors and suppliers.

Stations and Systems Contract CN1300 Quality Assurance Monitoring Activities

Project Quality Assurance performs the following activities to ensure that the quality program complies with project quality requirements:

- QA observation of all work in progress for all work packages
- QA observations of QC inspection, testing and documentation by Smith Emery for all work packages
- QA observation of station construction at CTS, UMS, and YBM
- QA observation of STS invert and plinth concrete placement and track installation
- QA observation of STS rail preparation and installation
- QA review of TPC's Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Reports posted to project records CM13 which includes TPC's Specialty Subcontractor's QC checklists, associated documentation and Smith Emery inspection and testing reports provided by TPC's subcontractor that provides laboratory and inspection services – including special inspections required for the City of San Francisco's Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for all permitted work
- QA participation in definable feature of work preparatory and initial phase meetings as scheduled by the contractor's QC manager
- QA participation in Weekly Work Package Progress Meetings for STS, YBM, UMS and CTS
- QA participation in Monthly Project Risk Mitigation, Safety and Security, and weekly Construction Management Board (CMB) meetings as scheduling constraints allow

Document comment and review:

- QA staff reviews quality related submittals, other submittals and Requests for Information (RFIs) as needed and requested to support the RE's and CM administration of the Quality Assurance Program
- QA staff performs random checks of the Contractor's independent field inspection and testing laboratory reports and results as provided by the Contractor's testing laboratory

Contractor Non Conformance Reports (CNCR) Status as indicated in the TPC QC CNCR Log:

During this period, seven CNCRs were opened and one CNCR was closed.

- 582 CNCRS are currently posted to the CNCR Log
- 46 CNCRs are currently posted to the CNCR Log as OPEN

Notice of Non-compliance (NCN):

In the event, for whatever reason, that the Contractor neglects or refuses to generate a Contractor Non-Conformance Report, the Engineer may issue a Non-Compliance Notice to the Contractor for any detected non-compliance in the Work or portion thereof that has not been performed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

• Project QA has issued 35 NCNs

Audits:

- Previously, Project QA performed an audit of the Contractor's compliance with specified requirements for Project Coordination and Management Staff. The audit resulted in five findings and five Corrective Action Requests. These findings remain open
- During this period, Project QA initiated an audit of the Contractor's compliance with document control and quality records requirements for the period

QA Issues:

- The Contractor is required to provide a Quality Control (QC) Daily Inspection Report. No reports were provided during this period.
- The Contactor is required to submit a revised Quality Control Program anytime there are changes to the program. In June, the Contractor was asked to submit a revised plan. The Contractor has not submitted a revision.
- The Contactor does not currently have the required number of QC staff. Four (4) full-time Assistant Contractor Quality Managers are required by Contract. Currently there are three vacancies
- The Contractor does not have a QC manager on the site at all times during construction as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform work in some instances prior to receipt of approved required submittals (including product information, coordination and shop drawings) and RFIs with or without knowledge of the Contractors QC or responsible production supervision. This presents potential risk.

QA Concerns:

- The Contractor continues to furnish and install nonconforming OCS support brackets and hangers which do not meet certification and inspection requirements.
- The contractor continues to furnish and install OCS poles without meeting prerequisite certification requirements. Project QA issued STS NCN 003. The Contractor has not responded to the NCN
- The Contractor continues to VOID CNCRs without demonstrating that the work meets Contract requirements
- The Contractor is not identifying all nonconforming work as required by contract
- The Contractor continues to perform CNCR repairs prior to receiving approval of the proposed repair procedures
- The untimely identification and mitigation (SFMTA approval) of "last minute items" remains an ongoing challenge to all involved and often generates nonconforming work. Project quali-

ty has not suffered to date; however the aforementioned concern remains

• Project schedule compression demands disrupting RE, design staff priorities, and work flows as mentioned above; quality has not suffered but the concern remains

Program QA Practices Implemented:

- Close-out of Corrective Action Requests: Close outs continued as required from Quality Assurance staff's audits, surveillances and PMOC quarterly reviews. The status is tracked in the Corrective Action Log that is available to the project team and the FTA PMOC
- Project QA continues to hold weekly meetings with the Resident Engineers, Assistant Resident Engineers, and QA inspectors of all stations to review project quality assurance procedures and requirements and to discuss contractor quality control requirements

Risk Management

A Risk Mitigation Management Meeting took place on Tuesday, March 2, 2021, to review the top risk items in accordance with the risk summary sheet, which have been given a rating by the Committee of six and above. The Committee continues to discuss impacts of COVID to construction efficiency and impact to the schedule.

COVID related impacts to the project are continually being monitored and updated by the risk owner under risk #265. Currently, thirty-six (36) construction risks, two (2) revenue service risk and one (1) remaining requirement risk, are being tracked on the Project's Risk Register; in addition to, establishing strategies for mitigation and evaluating potential unforeseen issues or conditions.

The Committee continues to follow risks and statuses updated with the use of the risk mitigation status sheets, providing monthly updates by the Risk owner to demonstrate the assigned mitigation strategy is being implemented. The program has submitted to FTA and other funding partners with a revised Full Funding Grant Agreement (FFGA) which has adjusted the Revenue Service Date (RSD) and the Estimate at Completion (EAC) based on the analysis of the current risk, schedule, and cost. The program notified FTA with revised FFGA and schedule and EAC. The program has validated the program risks and issued risk analysis as part of the request to extend the FFGA Revenue Service Date (RSD) and adjusted cost in compliance with FFGA requirements to ensure that the program has sufficient schedule and cost contingency.

Risk #	Risk Description	Risk Rating
265	COVID-19 directly impacts progress of the work resulting in <u>increase</u> costs and schedule delays.	14
255	Water leaks at YBM station, including water in conduits	10
266	Outstanding submittals and resubmissions related to safety and security certification requirement not being addressed.	9
251	Physical activities missing (not defined) in the schedule / identify activities of undefined scope	8
205	Prolong period of CMod's creates additional cost/causes bad blood between Resident Engineer and Contractor	8
253	Do not have adequate (subcontractor) resources defined to perform the work to meet schedule performance	6
238	Quality Program is ineffective in processing the nonconformance items causing schedule impacts	6
229	CN1300 System Acceptance Testing takes a prolonged amount of time	6
230	SFMTA Commissioning Coordination (inaccurate time for coordination or participation from Muni Ops)	6
261	Internal Staffing Resource Issue	6

Top Risks

Program Safety & Security

On March 17, 2020, the Mayor and the City's Health Office issued a Public Health Order to "Shelter-In-Place" in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. With conditions in the Bay Area improving, the City has adjusted various restrictions which limit indoor and outdoor activities. The City's Health Office has issued new guidelines which are less restrictive. The City has adjusted its "Shelter-In-Place" guidelines and is allowing some non-essential staff to return to work. The Contractors have implemented a revised site Safety and security plans to incorporate various requirements of the order. Construction of the Central Subway project continues to progress, and Construction Management team continues to monitor progress and to monitor the Contractor and Subcontractors compliance with the site safety plan.

The Contractor reported four additional cases in March. Two cases were with Tutor Perini staff and the other two cases were with the subcontractors Cosco and Abbett. The current cumulative number of staff that have undergone quarantine for the project totals twenty-nine. All quarantined personnel have followed the appropriate procedures to return to work. The Contractor is following the required protocol to maintain the safety of the work force. Safety and CM team continues to monitor these cases to ensure compliance with the Safety and Security protocols. CM team has added additional resources to monitor these cases along with others that are already identified with the project. The schedule team continues to monitor impacts to the production rate with these reported cases. The project has determined that these restrictions have impacts to the project efficiency and schedule.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency is committed to the highest practical level of safety and security standards and practices in the public transit industry. The Safety and Security Management Plan (SSMP) components are reported on below as appropriate including, Safety and Security Committee, the Fire Life Safety and Security Committee the Construction Conformance Verification and Documentation and Contractor Safety and Security.

Project Management/Construction Management (PMCM) Team

Safety bulletin boards have subjects covering the daily job briefings. Weekly safety meetings are held on a weekly basis so all staff has an opportunity to attend. In response to shelter-in place, we have transitioned the weekly in person safety meetings to interfacing online via the Microsoft teams app platform.

Safety Summary for the 1300 Stations Systems Track Construction Package

In the month of March, there was one recordable injury. The March Construction Safety Record contains February data. The March data will be updated next month.

Table 1300 Stations Construction Safety Record

Table 1300 below summarizes the Month to Date and Project to Date for the Stations, Systems and Track Construction contractor and subcontractors.

Next Month Look Ahead

1300 Contract

- 1. At CTS, we continue to do installations related to electrical, communication, and sidewalk restoration.
- 2. At UMS, we continue to work on Station Agent Booth, traction power conduits and OCS installation.
- 3. At the YBM station, we continue to install interior finishes, elevators, platform kiosk and station agent booth.
- 4. At the STS station, we continue traction power, fiber and other electrical conduit installation inside the tunnel.

Program Safety & Security - continued

Project Safety Record - Contract 1300 SAFETY GOALS							
	OSHA Recordable Accidents, <3.4						
Through Month End FEB 2021	Los	st Time Cas	ses, <1.6				
JOB TO DATE	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*			
OSHA Recordable Accidents	38	8	46	1.06			
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00			
Lost Time Cases	10	1	11	0.25			
Total Project Incidents	48	9	57	1.32			
Man Hours Worked Through M/E FEB 2021	4,173,958	4,480,983	8,654,940				

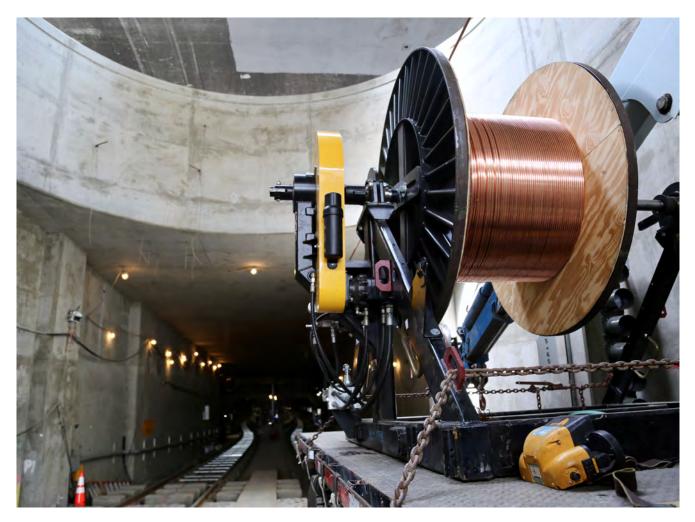
YEAR TO DATE (Month ,Day, Year to Month, Day, Year)	Tutor	Subs	Total Project	Rate*
OSHA Recordable Accidents	0	0	0	0.00
Job Transfer or Restricted Duty Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Lost Time Cases	0	0	0	0.00
Total Project Incidents	0	0	0	0.00
Man Hours Worked Through M/E FEB 2021	18,823	47,191	66,013	

* Rate is calculated based on number of incidents divided by total number of man hours worked multiplied by 200,000 man hours. OSHA Recordable Accidents - 2008 Construction Industry Rate for Highway, Street, and Bridge Construction = 3.9

*Classifications change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart. For example, what was once classified as an accident can become a first aid which leads it to no longer being recordable.

Technical Capacity

The program has added staff to Construction Management and Safety team to monitor the new requirements related to COVID. Additionally, the Program continues to identify other staff for the construction management team. These staff are needed to provide support for the current construction activities and Start-Up and Testing activities. These additional staff will supplement the existing staff to properly support ongoing effort to complete the project.



Contact line being pulled at the portal

Staffing

The Central Subway Staffing Table shows Planned and Actual full-time equivalent staff (FTEs) working on the Program by organizational function and responsibility.

	Jan-2021		Feb-2	2021	Mar-2021		
	Planned Actual		Planned	Actual	Planned	Actual	
Project Management							
Program Management	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75	6.60	4.75	
Quality Assurance	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00	1.80	1.00	
Contract Administration	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00	1.40	7.00	
Community Outreach	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00	5.50	2.00	
Finance	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	
Project Controls	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65	4.80	4.65	
Subtotal	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40	22.10	19.40	
Construction Management							
CM - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CM - CN 1300	21.55	41.10	21.55	41.10	21.55	40.10	
Design Support - CN 1252	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Design Support - CN 1300	9.00	13.00	9.00	15.75	9.00	15.75	
Subtotal	30.55	54.10	30.55	56.85	30.55	55.85	
Start Up							
Start Up / Safety & Security	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	
Subtotal	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	5.95	4.00	
Total	58.60	77.50	58.60	80.25	58.60	79.25	

*FTE counts may change at a later date due to additional information becoming available, thereby, changing the numbers on the chart.

Third-Party Agreements

No activity in this reporting month.

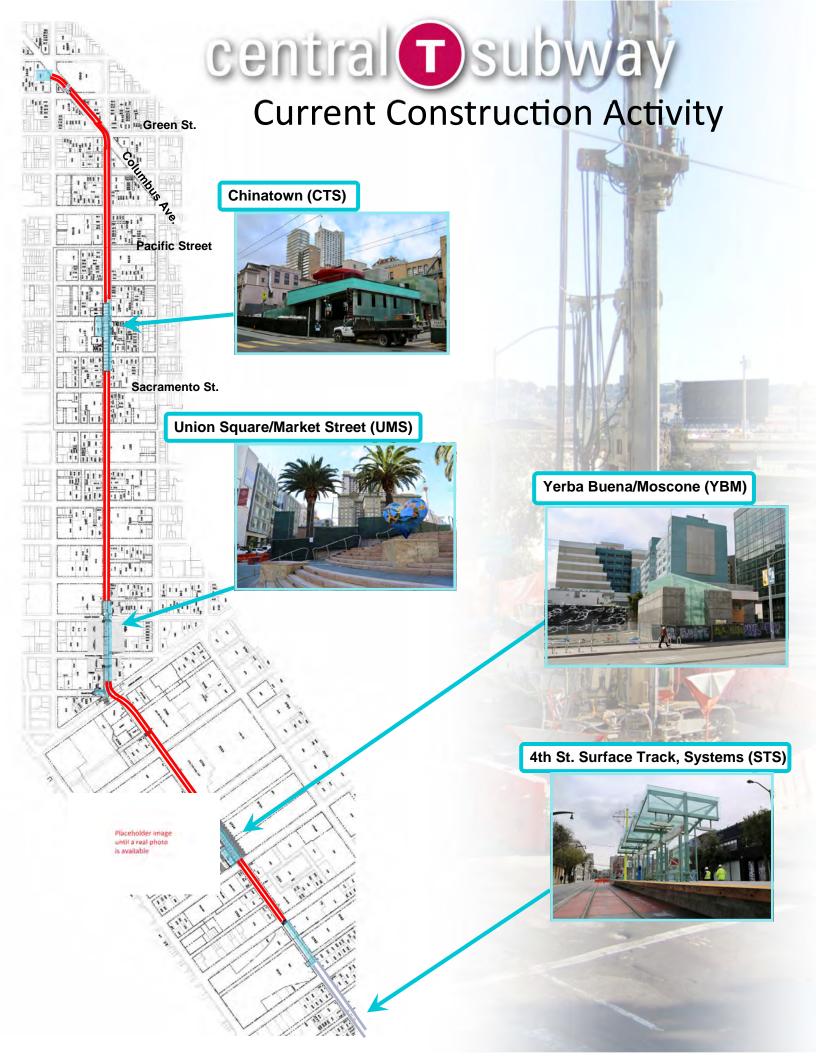
LRV Procurement

SFMTA has initiated a new light rail vehicle procurement to acquire up to 260 vehicles over the next 15 years. The scope includes the design, manufacture, delivery and testing of up to 260 light rail vehicles together with associated services, spare parts, special tools, training and documentation. This includes an initial delivery of 24 cars, scheduled for delivery from 2017 - 2018 to supplement the fleet when the SFMTA's Third Street Phase 2 - Central Subway Project extension opens.

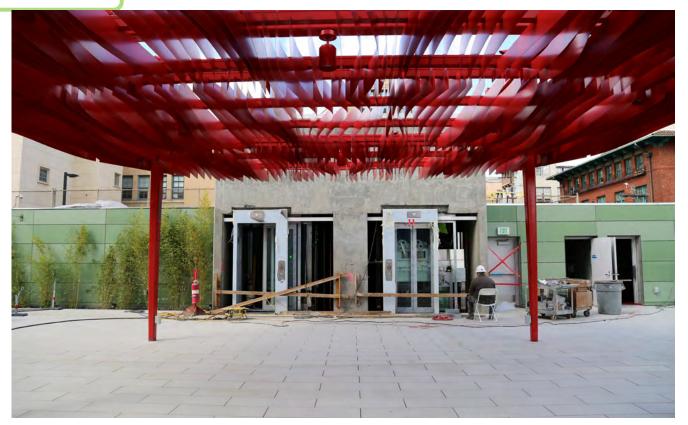
The delivery of 24 vehicles related to Central Subway has been completed.



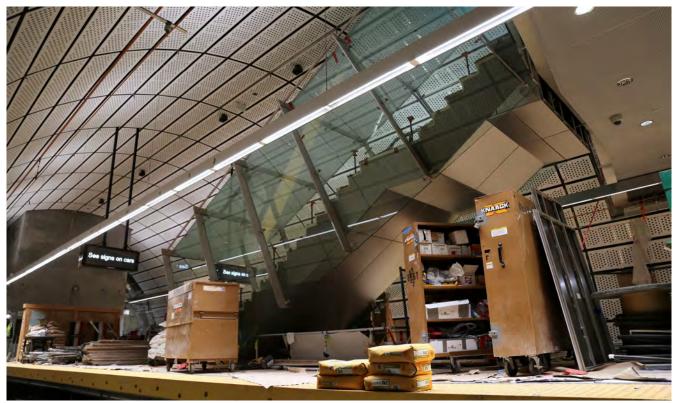
Panels ready to be installed at CTS



CTS



View of the plaza at China town station

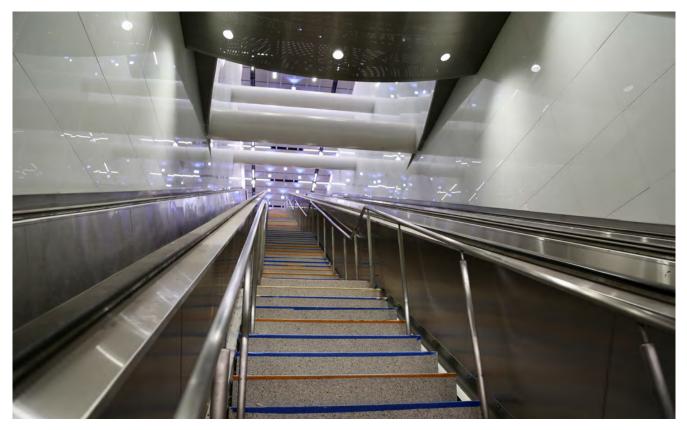


Platform at CTS with the finishes being installed

UMS



View of the ceiling light artwork at UMS

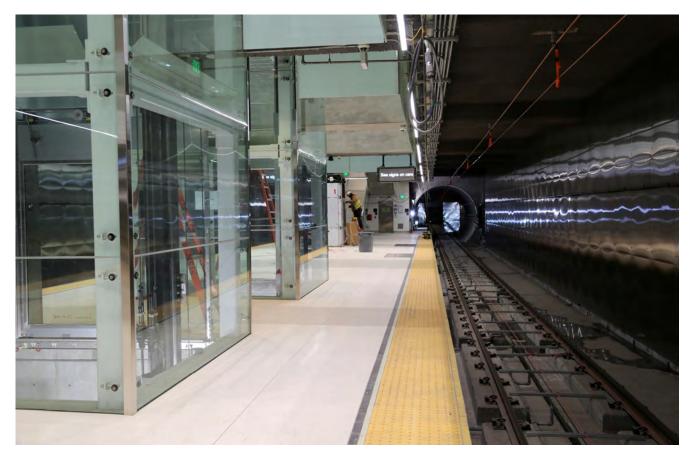


View of the stairs leading up to the concourse level

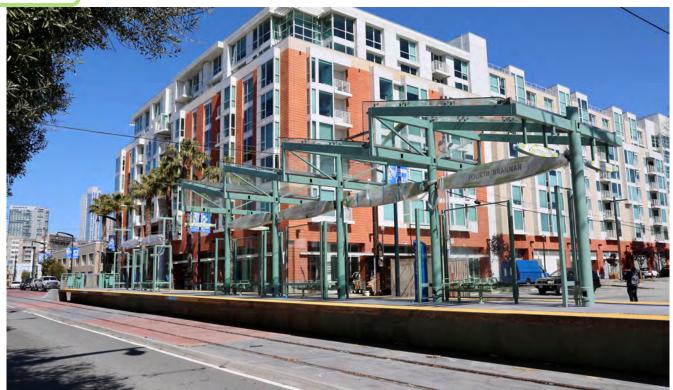
YBM



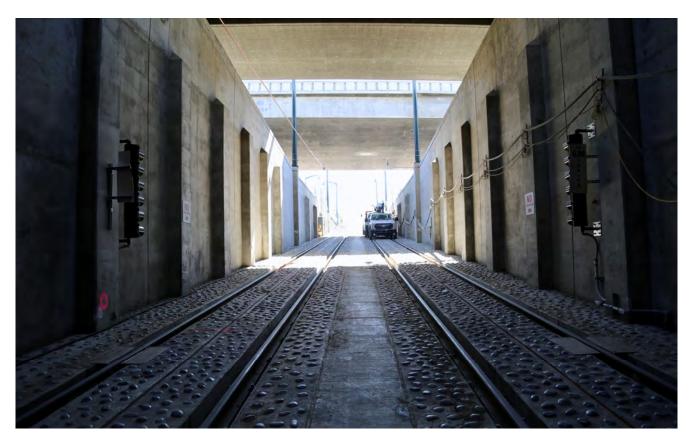
View of the concourse artwork at YBM



View of the platform at YBM



View of one of the stations on 4th street



View out of the portal



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Appendix A

DETAIL COST REPORTS

*March 2021 Notice: The City continues to experience problems that were caused by error and inaccuracy from the transition from FAMIS to Financial System Project (FSP). An updated methodology has been implemented within the financial reporting that will provide more accurate figures for transactions occurring in fiscal year 2021.

1. PROJECT COST

The revised Cost Estimate (CCE) for the Central Subway Project is \$1.818 billion in year of expenditure dollars (\$YOE). The project is working with our funding partners to address the current funding shortfall. Currently, the project estimates the Estimate at Completion (EAC) to be \$1.891B or \$313M above the original budget of \$1.578B. These revised estimates have been shared with our board. Based on the additional funding requirement, the project has received additional \$227M from capital contingency funds. The project will continue to work with Finance and Grants to secure these additional funds which will come from redirecting flexible funds from other funded capital projects that are delayed and have alternate cash flow. EAC has been adjusted as additional cost related to claim settlements, contract modifications and delayed cost due to the current pandemic are identified. As the EAC is revised and the funds are identified, the team will update the various cost sheets to reflect the revised budget and EAC along with any impacted appendix. The team anticipates that this will take several reporting cycles to adjust as the update are delayed by one month based on the report. The team continues to work with SFMTA Finance and Grants to book funds as they are identified and become available to the program.

Total net incurred costs for the project are \$1,818.33 million, a \$99.57 million increase over last month. The cost to date figure reflects expenditures through FAMIS 786 Report (\$1,717.42 million) plus the utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment (\$12.51 million), invoices currently being processed (\$114.65 million) and estimates of outstanding pay requests credits of (\$26.22 million). The revised total project budget is \$1.806 billion due to additional local funds received.

The current funding level to date has already been fully met which includes excess local funds consisting of Operating funds of \$108,266,568 appropriated in March 2021. The original total project budget of \$1.578 billion has already completed its original funding of the program in July 2020. The project team will continue to work with our financial partners to ensure that impacts to the project are minimized and the additional funds are secured.

		PP PERIOD		PROG PYMT		
CONTRACT	PP NO	то		AMOUNT		
CS155.1*	70	6/30/2016	\$	24,327.00		
CS155.1*	71	9/30/2016	\$	65,000.00		
CS155.1*	72	12/30/2016	\$	50,000.00		
CS155.1*	73	3/31/2017	\$	35,282.00		
CS155.2	129	11/30/2020	\$	276,387.95		
CS155.2	130	12/31/2020	\$	316,217.08		
CS155.2*	131	1/31/2021	\$	316,217.08		
CS155.2*	132	2/28/2021	\$	316,217.08		
CS155.2*	133	3/31/2021	\$	316,217.08		
CS155.3	128	11/30/2020	\$	173,924.53		
CS155.3	129	12/31/2020	\$	150,271.63		
CS155.3	130	1/31/2021	\$	106,719.34		

AMOUNT 106,719.34 106,719.34 5,941,738.18 5,053,118.72 1,568,556.76
106,719.34 5,941,738.18 5,053,118.72
5,941,738.18 5,053,118.72
5,053,118.72
1,568,556.76
1,061,102.35
1,061,102.35
1,061,102.35
1,061,102.35
1,061,102.35
1,796,679.88

2. CONTINGENCY ALLOCATIONS AND USAGE

The Contingency Drawdown Curve is shown in Report 7.3. Follows by Report 7.4 Contingency Management Trend Report with the Remaining Contingency after Approved Changes Deducted contingency items in column "i".

In this reporting period, CN1300 Station processed two contract modifications in the amount of \$146,600,000. Refer to Report 7.5 for approved contract modifications and potential changes.

3. BUDGET TRANSFERS

An overall amount of \$108,266,568 was used to re-align the SCC categories; \$92,600,000 to decrease SCC 50; \$137,300,000 to increase SCC 40 category, \$50,261,494 to SCC 20 category and \$13,305,074 to SCC 80.03-80.04 categories. Refer to Report 7.7 Column C for budget transfers.

4. <u>FORM B</u>

The Utilities Joint Trench Form B Details is listed in the Table A2 below. Total utilities joint trench Form B Reimbursement payment to three construction contracts is \$12.51 million.

TABLE A2: UTILITIES JOINT TRENCH FORM B DETAILS	[A] Mar 2015 BUDGET	[B] EXPENDED TO DATE	Associated Cost Account
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORM B - CN1250			1.3.081.07.040.02 - 1UTL:SITEWORK:
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(2,275,419)	2,463,325	UTILITIES & RELOC
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORM B - CN1251			1.3.082.08.040.02 -
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(7,618,412)	3,608,217	2UTL:SITEWORK:UTILITIES&RELOCATE
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORM B - CN1252			1.3.083.02.040.02 - TUNN:Sitework:Utilities &
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(254,050)	3,975,656	Relocate
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORM B - CTS: CN1300			1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	443,046	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORM B - STS: CN1300			
UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	1,053,691	
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORM B - UMS:			1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	467,600	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORM B - YBM:			1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE
CN1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	495,879	UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA
TOTAL	(12,227,954)	12,507,414	

5. EARNED VALUE (EV) ANALYSIS

In March 2021 Report, the Preliminary Earned Value Analysis reports is based on the SFMTA March Schedule Update. The Planned Value, Earned Value, Actual Cost, Percent Complete and resulting indexes as follows:

Preliminary March Earned Value

Overall Budgeted Cost:	\$1,805,553,762
Planned Value:	\$1,593,491,019
Earned Value:	\$1,489,463,455
Actual Cost:	\$1,818,327,108
Schedule Performance Index (SPI):	0.93
Cost Performance Index (CPI):	0.82
Percent Complete:	93.5%

				March	March 31, 2021 Update					
canay ID	Activity Name	Tietys	Finish	Performance % Complete	Budgered Total Cost	Planned Value Cost (PV)	Earned Value Cost (EV)	Actual Total Cost (AC)	B	5
CENTRAL SUB	CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	03-Jun-03 A	10-Apr-24	93.47%	93.47% \$1,805,553,762,15	\$1,593,491,018.89	\$1,489,463,454,66	\$1,818,327,108.00	0.82	0.93
Preliminary End	Preliminary Engineering Phase	D3-Jun-D3 A	07-Jan-10 A	100%	\$46,542,061.34	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,061.02	\$46,542,060.53	1.00	1.00
Final Design		D8-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A	100%	\$115,075,987,10	\$115,075,987.06	\$115,075,987.06	\$114,034,067.22	101	1.00
Light Rail Vehicles	es	15-Apr-13.A	21-Sep-21	8.25%	\$12,000,000,00	\$26,385,653.00	\$2,177,131.58	\$11,929,246.72	0.18	0.08
Real Estate		D1-Aug-08 A	15-May-15 A	%001	\$32,140,417.71	\$37,405,895.00	\$37,405,895.00	\$30,543,064.53	122	1.00
Construction Phase	hase	D3-Jan-10 A	04-Oct-23	94.83%	\$1,598,993,427.00	\$1,358,561,966.32	\$1,288,262,380.00	\$1,615,278,669,00	0.80	0.95
Construction Support and Costs	port and Costs	03-Jan-10 A	04-Oct-23	99.71%	\$249,089,090.00	\$199,862,849.06	\$199,289,569.82	\$234,490,441.19	0.85	1.00
Construction Util	Construction Utility Contract#1-MOS & Portal ON-1250	D4-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A	100%	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150.00	\$11,968,150,00	\$11,968,150,00	1.00	1.00
Construction Util	Construction Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12.A	100%	\$20,669,081.47	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,794,582.00	\$20,669,081.47	1.01	1.00
Construction Turnels CN-1262	nes ON-1252	08-Jun-11-A	26-Mar-21	93.05%	\$233,511,253.03	\$251,069,047.23	\$233,608,974.28	\$233,511,253.34	1.00	0.93
Construction STS P-1266 ATCS	V P-1256 ATCS	20-May-14 A	23-Aug-21	53.87%	\$18,036,709.00	\$18,036,709.00	\$9,715,504.32	\$4,262,227.00	2.28	0.54
Construction STS P-XXXX Radio	5 P-XXXX Radio	27-Aug-19 A	15-Jul-21	0.8%	\$4,809,852.50	\$4,841,950.49	\$36,735.60	\$32,098.00	121	0.01
Construction CN-1900	1800	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21	95.41%	\$1,060,909,291.00	\$851,988,678.54	\$812,846,863.97	\$1,110,345,418.00	0.73	0.95
Unallocated Contingency	ntingency	26-Mar-21	04-May-22	%0	\$901,869.00	\$9,519,456.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	0.00
Project Management	ament	05-May-22	10-Apr-24	%0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	000	000

Earned Value Analysis and Definitions

SPI is a measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV). A SPI equal to or greater than one indicates more work was completed than planned and a value of less than one indicates less work was completed than planned. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

CPI is a measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost value (AC). A CPI equal to or greater than one indicates a cost under run and a value of less than one indicates a cost overrun. A value of less than 0.9 is unfavorable.

Cost Element Group	Planned Value (Primavera)	Earned Value (Primavera)	Actual Cost (SFMTA Cost Accounting (SAP)
Prelim. Engineering	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Final Design	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Procurement	Planned Delivery Date	Actual Delivery Date	Time Keeping; Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Real Estate	Expenditure Plan Level of Effort (LOE)	Equals to Planned Value (LOE)	Time Keeping; Vendor/ Material Accruals and Invoices
Construction	Schedule of Work	% Complete* x Budget at Completion (BAC)	Vendor Accruals and Invoices
Sub-Total	Performance Measurement Baseline (PMB)	Total Earned Value	Total Actual Cost
Below the Line	+ Contingency		
Total	Approved Budget		

The following earning rules are established for each of the phase:

6. FUNDING SUMMARY

The Funding Available Table below shows the total awarded funds to date vs. the total committed funds from the Project's funding sources.

Funding Available Table						
	Fundi	ng				
	Committed Funding Sources	Total Awarded Funds to Date				
Federal						
Sect. 5309-NS	\$942,200	\$942,200				
Sect. 5307-OBAG	\$15,980	\$15,980				
CMAQ	\$41,025	\$41,025				
Federal Subtotal	\$999,205	\$999,205				
State						
TCRP	\$14,000	\$14,000				
State RIP	\$12,498	\$12,498				
Prop. 1B (I-Bond) PTIMSE	\$308,601	\$312,236				
Prop. 1A (HSR-Bond)	\$61,308	\$61,308				
State Subtotal	\$396,407	\$400,042				
Local						
LCTOP	\$4,000	\$4,000				
Operating	\$4,970	\$239,824				
MTA	\$0	\$475				
Prop. B Pop Baseline	\$26,985	\$20,125				
Prop. K	\$143,542	\$138,692				
TSF Transit	\$3,191	\$3,191				
Local Subtotal	\$182,688	\$406,307				
CPT 544 Total	\$1,578,300	\$1,805,554				

7. LIST OF COST REPORTS

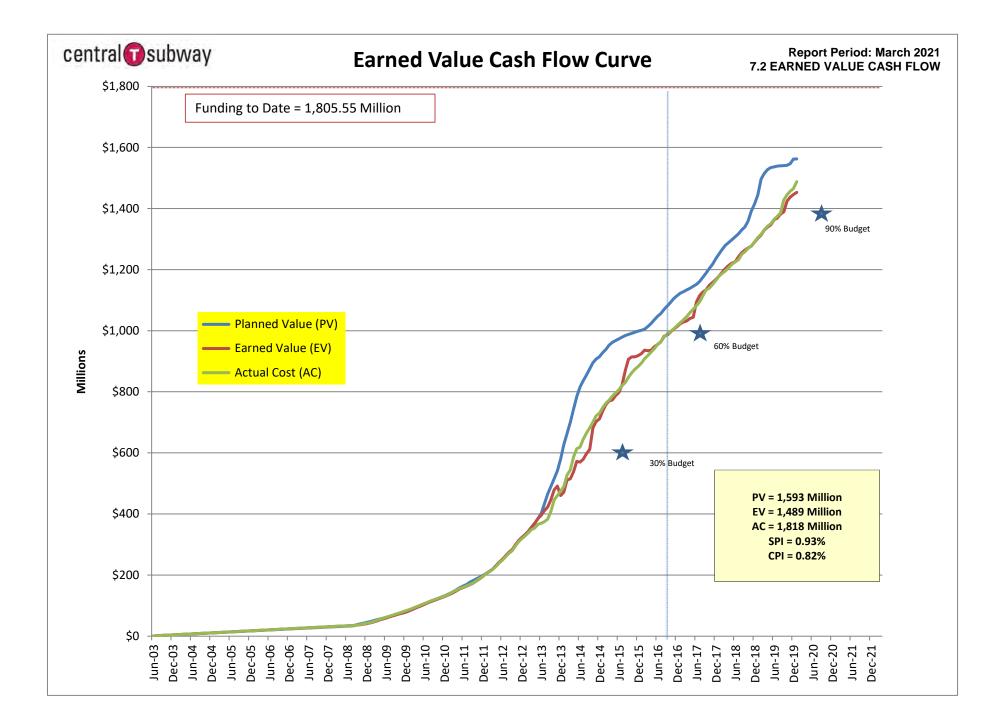
- 7.1 Program Project Budget
- 7.2 Earned Value Cash Flow
- 7.3 Contingency Drawdown Curve
- 7.4 Summary Contingency Management Trend Report
- 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report
- 7.6 Budget Revisions: Report sorted by Construction Packages & Soft Costs
- 7.7 Project Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Summary
- 7.8 Budget & Expenditure Report: Sorted by SCC Details
- 7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report: grouped by Project Phase
- 7.10 Cost Report Notes

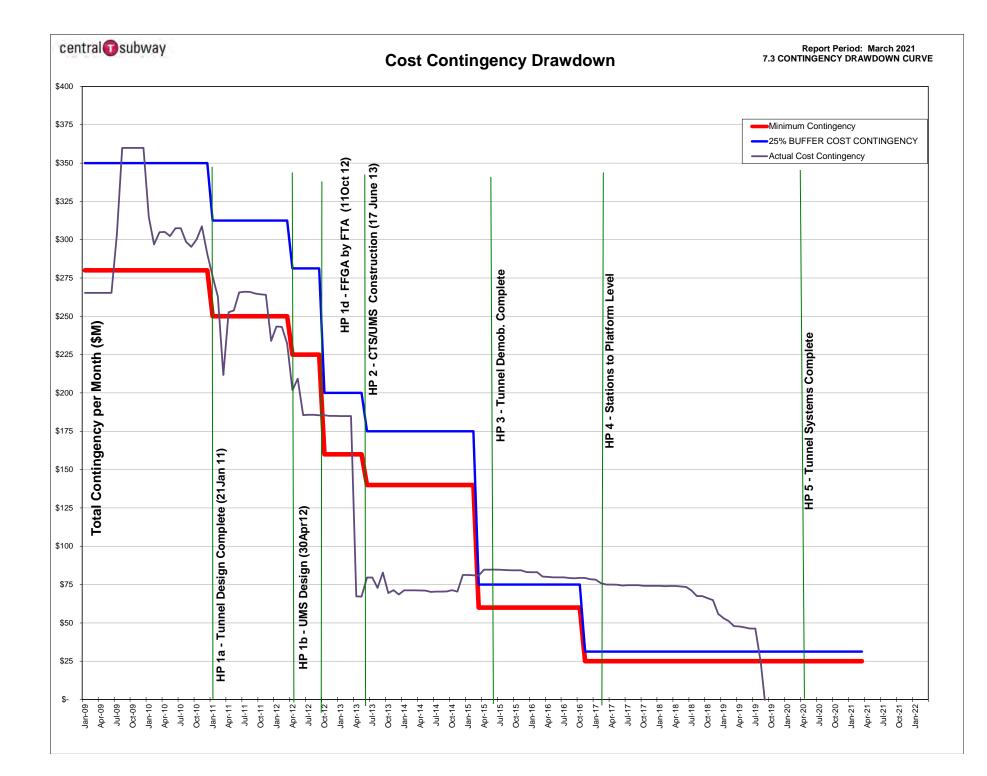
central o subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

A. Central Subway Project

	Project	Name	Amount	РМ	Funding Source	Reporting	Cost Repo Notes
1	CPT544	Central Subway Project	\$1,601,008,106	J. Funghi	62% Fed, 30% State, 8% Local	yes	1
		Total:	\$1,601,008,106				
. F	Related SI	MTA Capital Improvement Projects					
	Project	Name	Amount	РМ	Funding Source	Reporting	
2	CPT690	TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation	\$9,700,000	Funghi/Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	2
3	CPT718	Chinatown Metro Plaza	\$6,980,000	J. Funghi	Transbay Redevelopment	no	3
4	CPT665	Central Subway Project - Goodwill	\$2,367,750	K. Magary	I-Bond Interest	no	4
5	CPT705	MOH - Broadway/Sansome	\$8,000,000	K. Magary	MTA Operating Funds	no	5
		Total:	\$27,047,750				
		bway Project - Project Offset Credits					
		From	Amount	Index	Notes	Reporting	
	2009-2016	From Utility Co Form B Reimbursement	Amount \$12,227,954	Index	Notes Construction contracts	Reporting yes	6
							6 7
	2017-2019	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement	\$12,227,954		Construction contracts	yes	
	2017-2019 6/26/2013	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540		Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E	yes yes	7
	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000	 68CPT544135B	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds	yes yes yes	7 8
	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index	yes yes yes yes	7 8 9
	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300	yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10
2 5 5 5 7	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40	yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11
: ; ; ;	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12
	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
2 4 5 7 8	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20 Contract 1252 CMod #49 partial	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 9/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 6/27/2016	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement B BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102 \$155,468	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409 68T7373342D2/D3	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2017-2019 6/26/2013 11/6/2013 1/27/2014 8/27/2014 2/15/2015 3/27/2015 3/15/2016 6/27/2016	Utility Co Form B Reimbursement PG&E - Power Feed Reimbursement BART Elevator Tutor Perini - CAD Files SFPUC - Sewer Main SFMTA Traffic Effectiveness Project funded SFPUC - 24" Water Main Chinatown Plaza Construction Estimate SFPUC - 24" Water Main Additional Work Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting DPW - MOU for Water Line above YBM Station SFWD - 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and	\$12,227,954 \$7,624,540 \$90,000 \$2,500 \$2,925,296 \$694,651 \$328,860 \$75,000 \$112,102 \$155,468 \$438,218	 68CPT544135B 68CPT5441236 68W251 68W324/686D42 68CPT544135A 68CPT7181341 68W409 68T7373342D2/D3 68W592	Construction contracts Not yet bill PG&E Not yet rec'd BART Funds Deposit to Design Index Certified in Contract 1300 Contract 1252 CMod #40 Contract 1252 CMod #41 Contract 1300 CMod #6 Contract 1252 CMod #48 Contract 1252 CMod #51 Contract 1300 CMod #20 Contract 1252 CMod #49 partial (\$2,102) and #60	yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	





Т

Г

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

				CONTRACT COST					CONTINGENCY			BUDGET	VARIANCE	1
	COST ELEMENT	ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE / September 2013 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET	APPROVED CHANGES	CURRENT CONTRACT VALUE [a+b]	POTENTIAL CHANGES	ESTIMATE AT COMPLETION (EAC) [c + d]	ORIGINAL CONTINGENCY / Sep 2013 SUPPLE- MENTAL CONTINGENCY (Include CN 1250 & CN1251)	CONTINGENCY ADJUSTMENT TRANSFERS	REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY (Include CN1250 & CN1251)	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER APPROVED CHANGES DEDUCTED [h - b]	REMAINING CONTINGENCY AFTER POTENTIAL CHANGES DEDUCTED [i - d]	BUDGEI ORIGINAL CONTRACT VALUE + REVISED AUTHORIZED CONTINGENCY [a + h]	UARIANCE BUDGET ESTIMATE AT COMPLETE	Cost Report Notes
									[f + g]					
SCC 10 4	0 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PAG	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	j	k	──
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1	9,273,939	2,694,211	11,968,150		11,968,150	1,953,377	740,834	2,694,211			11,968,150		18
1250	Contract 1250 Department of		2,034,211				1,000,077	740,034	2,034,211					10
	Technology	166,756		166,756		166,756						166,756		
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2	16,832,550	3,836,531	20,669,081		20,669,081	5,367,297	(1,530,766)	3,836,531			20,669,081		19
	Contract 1251 Department of Technology	75,615		75,615		75,615						75,615		
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL	233,584,015	(72,762)	233,511,253	-	233,511,253	23,658,464	(23,731,226)				233,511,253	(1)	20
1300	STATIONS 1253 UNION SQUARE/MARKET ST	839,676,400	303,622,187	1,143,298,587	4,082,664	1,147,381,251	20,000,000	219,269,599	238,269,599	(65,352,588)		1,077,945,999	(69,435,252)	21
	STATION [UMS]	294,030,590	20,744,337	314,774,927	1,501,895	316,276,822	5,000,000	15,000,000	20,000,000	(744,337)	(2,246,232)	314,030,590	(2,246,232)	1
	1254 CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS]	247,567,810	156,181,923	403,749,733	1,271,700	405,021,433	5,000,000	110,579,388	115,579,388	(40,602,535)	(41,874,235)	363,147,198	(41,874,235)	22
	1255 YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM]	158,089,000	4,889,959	162,978,959	540,726	163,519,685	5,000,000	10,000,000	15,000,000	10,110,041	9,569,315	173,089,000	9,569,315	
	1256 SURFACE TRACKWORK &	139,989,000	121,805,969	261,794,969	768,343	262,563,312	5,000,000	83,690,211	87,690,211	(34,115,758)	(34,884,101)	227,679,211	(34.884.101))
OTHER	SYSTEMS [STS]	39.923.508	23.775.304	63,698,812		63,698,812	2.056.645	2,060,000	9.958.595	(13,816,709)		49.882.103	(13,816,709)	23
	SCC 10 - 50 Construction Sub-total	1,139,532,783	333,855,472	1,473,388,254	4,082,664	1,477,470,918	53,035,782	196,808,441	254,686,173	(79,169,297)		1,394,218,956	(83,251,962)	24
SCC 60-8	80 SOFT COSTS PACKAGES													
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING	36,511,799	(4,265,478)	32,246,321		32,246,321	1,000,000	(1,000,000)	0	0	0	32,246,321	0	25
70	VEHICLES	24,108,712	(7,308,712)	16,800,000		16,800,000	2,276,941	(7,076,941)		(4,800,000)	(4,800,000)	12,000,000	(4,800,000)	26
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	310,518,041	54,410,151	364,928,192		364,928,192	18,221,079	(16,862,657)	1,358,422	1,358,422	1,358,422	366,286,614	1,358,422	26a
	SCC 60 - 80 Construction Sub-total	371,138,552	42,835,961	413,974,513	0	413,974,513	21,498,020	(24,939,598)	(3,441,578)	(3,441,578)	(3,441,578)	410,532,935	(3,441,578)	1
SCC 90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY						3,845,945	(191,695,781)	(187,849,836)	801,869	801,869	801,869	801,869	27
TOTAL		1,510,671,335	376,691,433	1,887,362,768	4,082,664	1,891,445,432	78,379,747	(19,826,938)	63,394,759	(78,069,002)	(78,069,002)	1,805,553,760	(85,891,672))
	Note #17 - Adjusted Contract 1252 G	uideway Tunnel conting	gency "column g" to	reflect construction contra	ct modifications #20	ı, #40, #41,#48, #51 ar	d #60 were funded by oth	er funding sources.				Total Project Budget imate At Completion Variance	1,805,553,760 1,891,445,432 85,891,672	

central cosubway

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,5 Spring 2021
		UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
Potential Changes		1,501,895	1,271,700	540,726	768,343	31
Change Order - Pending						
CTS COR 1568 Elevators 1 & 2 Routin			63,424			
CTS COR 2251 2" PVC Casings Con			0			
CTS COR 2253 Cement Type to Match P			123			
CTS COR 529 Rock Mass at Elev 37'			210,000			
CTS PCC 760 Elev 1&2 and MEP confli			40,707			
CTS PCC 774 Tomie Arai Artwork Supp			65,265			
CTS PCC 863 Stair Nosing			4,127			
Job Readiness - CTS			(195,000)			
Job Readiness - STS					(70,000)	
Job Readiness - UMS		(195,000)				
Job Readiness - YBM				(70,000)		
STS COR 2129 Confirm Revised Routin					13,500	
STS COR 2266 Escalator Ultra violet					0	
STS COR 2424 SS Box and GRS Conduit					31,106	
STS PCC 835 PDS Sign Support at CTS					1,784	
STS PCC 908 Additional Radio Work					56,139	
STS PCC 940 SCADA Points List Revis					19,304	
STS PCC 954 Add FDC at 4th/Harrison					30,760	
UMS COR 1509 Conc. Demo @ S Corbels		23,969				
UMS PCC 842 Relocate Supply Fans at		30,472				
YBM COR 2065 Added Cladding to Esca				0		
YBM COR 2229 Concrete Wall and Elev				0		
YBM COR 2257 Missing Existing OCS w				30,000		
YBM PCC 824 Station Signage Revise				21,428		
Change Order Request (COR)						
CTS COR 1042 SFWD Delay			531			
CTS COR 1966 Add'l Revision to Elev			1,187			
CTS COR 2165 Rebar at Stair 7 Slab			2,226			
CTS COR 2166 Layer of Rebar to CC A			4,537			
CTS COR 2330 Move Concrete Wall			3,812			
CTS COR 2350 Landscape Des. Issues			10,766			
CTS COR 2354 GFRC-1 Panel Det			18,965			
CTS COR 2363 Reloc. Switch Bank			57,182			
CTS COR 2385 Elev Rough Opening			7,363			
CTS COR 2398 GFRC Soffit			12,419			
CTS COR 2423 DBI Relocating Signs			7,418			
CTS COR 2433 H Beam Angle Rev	1 of 8		16,428			

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,587 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CTS COR 2446 Chgs to Glass at Coil			34,973			_
CTS COR 2447 EXP Joint Cover			18,946			
CTS COR 2449 Circuit Breaker Change			14,407			
CTS COR 2453 Rail Mod Due to Damper			11,791			
CTS COR 2461 Vent Shaft Drainage			25,699			
CTS COR 2477 Stair Glass & Framing			40,085			
CTS COR 2487 Recess in Conc. Wall			10,847			
CTS COR 2499 PSC Added Esc Barrier			881			
CTS COR 2520 Beam Conflict Stair 6			6,922			
CTS COR 2532 Provide SPEC & DES Det			9,397			
CTS COR 2538 PSC Provide REV Mounti			12,406			
GEN COR 1686 T&M Delay Impacts		1,490,202	,			
STS COR 1676 Pavement Renovation De		.,,			203	
STS COR 2002 All Stations Keying Sc					791	
STS COR 2362 Doors Project Delay Im					57,112	
STS COR 2383 Signal Power Wiring De					2,350	
STS COR 2390 Termination Details fo					1,931	
STS COR 2434 Facilitate Routing of					25,417	
STS COR 2441 SCADA PLC Cabinet Powe					10,484	
STS COR 2452 Revise Radio Mount due					7,839	
STS COR 2493 Elevator Cabs CCTV Cab					21,960	
STS COR 2533 Excavation Permit to P					1,886	
STS COR 2585 ELEVATOR and ESCALATOR					71,318	
STS COR 428 Sewer Roof Repair Detai					9,864	
STS COR 420 Sewer Roor Repair Detail					9,804 29,484	
UMS COR 2467 RPSC Change Door Stops		2,705			29,404	
UMS COR 2407 KPSC Change Door Stops UMS COR 2475 Acc Ctrl @ Door CN34B		3,703				
UMS COR 2500 Bart Powell New Elev E		4,423				
UMS COR 2578 PSC Chgs to FP Deluge		33,868		00.000		
YBM COR 2375 Access control for eme				60,086		
YBM COR 2399 Beam and Door Conflict				7,014		
YBM COR 2401 Lighting Revisions				48,533		
YBM COR 2425 Surface Level Exterior				5,800		
YBM COR 2451 Revise slab Edge Dimen		1		10,719		
YBM COR 2465 Remove Wire, Relocate		1		7,771		
YBM COR 2474 Revisions at Elevators				51,332		
YBM COR 2480 Metal panel cut-outs a		1		18,758		
YBM COR 2494 InstI LEO Door OPR		1		7,276		
YBM COR 2496 Elevator 3 & 4 Hoistwa	2 of 8	1		8,603		

Awarded NTE Amount Substantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,58 Spring 2021
		UMS	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
YBM COR 2526 Relocation of Light Sw				7,545		
YBM COR 2534 Reloaction of disconne				27,268		
YBM COR 2536 Escalator 1 & 2 Side C				30,197		
Negotiation						
CTS COR 1810 Aluminum Roll Up Door			0			
CTS COR 1827 PA Mounting Detail			0			
CTS COR 1898 Concrete Wall Rebar to			0			
CTS COR 1924 Main Power Grating			0			
CTS COR 2050 Grating at PlatformLvl			2,610			
CTS COR 2430 Vent Riser vs GFRC			15,904			
CTS COR 2484 Reloc.&Instl Sprinkler			985			
CTS PCC 593 Station Benches Change			0			
CTS PCC 924 Access for Pipes at CMU			9,051			
CTS PCC 991 Panic Door Hardware			3,846			
STS PCC 504 Traffic Control Require			0,040	12,918		
STS PCC 803 Add COVID Monitoring				12,010	43,061	
STS PCC 807 Cross Passage Door Fram					15,200	
STS PCC 913 4th Brannan Water Meter					16,029	
STS PCC 913 401 Brannah Water Meter					5,759	
STS PCC 942 location of Directional STS PCC 957 ATCS RLB Support Mod					7,615	
STS PCC 957 ATCS REB Support Mod					32,985	
UMS COR 2032 Mountaining Dtl Lght		7,414			32,905	
UMS COR 2002 Mountaining Dir Lgnr UMS COR 2207 Steel Ch @ Joint		1,872				
		-				
UMS COR 2445 Traction Power Panel		2,396				
UMS COR 2519 PSC BART Powell Bird S		3,910				
UMS PCC 802 Dlt BART Faregate		(2,870)				
UMS PCC 979 Hoistway Light Fixtures		78,275		40.000		
YBM COR 390 Chip Mezzanine Headwall				18,002		
YBM PCC 748 Added FSDs in Sector 3				31,881		
YBM PCC 770 Revised Wall Panels				28,746		
YBM PCC 889 Replace Transformer T-1				46,200		
YBM PCC 916 Revisions to IV302				0		
YBM PCC 939 Finishes for Gaps at Es				0		
YBM PCC 955 Wall Dtls to Fill Gap U				13,883		
YBM PCC 986 Relocate Camera MOS-P20				8,945		
Proposed Contract Change (PCC)						
CTS PCC 486Rev 1 Structural Slab Cha			11,432			
CTS PCC 548 Spot Acceleration			600,000			
CTS PCC 728Rev 1 Rev to Restroom Plz	3 of 8		3,128			

warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,9 Spring 2021
		UMS	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REPOR
CTS PCC 932 Power to Rails			3,000			_
CTS PCC 937 Switchgear Anchor in TP			1,500			
CTS PCC 946 Cavern Grout Equivalent			52,246			
CTS PCC 960 Cement Board for Terraz			1,500			
CTS PCC 971 Sidewalk Blockout for S			1,500			
CTS PCC628 Police Officer at Powell			45,000			
CTS PCC746 GFRC Framing Support			2,168			
STS PCC 1003 Traction Power K-6 Tie					(1,500)	
STS PCC 618 Mod Swoosh Arm P1 P2					2,823	
STS PCC 725 ATS for CP5 Sump Pump					9,652	
STS PCC 790 4th Street Portal Gate					45,000	
STS PCC 831 ATCS Equip Transport					14,955	
STS PCC 921 OCS Dead End Revisions					15,000	
STS PCC 922 4th Bryant Add Taffic S					205,399	
STS PCC 938 Electrical Cabinet Revi					135	
STS PCC 958 Asbestos Testing Abate					3,000	
STS PCC 974 OCS Modifications CTS					30,000	
UMS PCC 930 Pwr for Gap Breaker Rm		2,396				
UMS PCC 941 EV Fan Damper Guardrail		6,000				
UMS PCC 984 Elev. Escal. Rms Resolu		7,560				
UMS PCC 985 Add Neg Rtn Wiring Gap		600				
YBM PCC 1001 Rplc DC P1 w Cmbo Star				1,733		
YBM PCC 817 Revise Spindle Length				3,000		
YBM PCC 933 Lighting Revisions in M				30,000		
YBM PCC 949 Dtls for Esc Cladding				8,138		
YBM PCC 970 Non-compliance Rectific				64,952		
pproved		20,744,337	156,181,923	4,889,959	121,805,969	
Contract Modification						
CMod # 14 YBM COR 036, 078				58,526		
CMod #017 CTS CORs 001 053 & 069			54,322			
CMod #018 CTS PCC 012			60,248			
CMod #021 STS CORs 48/52/114/233/252					18,221	
CMod #025 - Various CORs				59,113		
CMod #026 YBM COR 072				84,509		
CMod #027 UMS PCC 092		0				
CMod #028 CTS PCC 017.1			97,743			
CMod #029 STS PCC 009.1					(143,668)	
CMod #033 CTS Various CORs			56,422			
CMod #034 CTS Various CORs	4 of 8	1	19,334			

arded NTE Amount ostantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,5 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
CMod #035 STS PCC 077					11,147	_
CMod #037 CTS Various CORs			8,886			
CMod #038 STS Various CORs					52,553	
CMod #039 UMS Various CORs		23,271				
CMod #040 YBM Analytical Soil Test				3,655		
CMod #049 STS DSC CORs					136,728	
CMod #050 STS DSC CORs					67,036	
CMod #053 STS DSC CORs					17,035	
CMod #081 Various DSC CORs & PCCs				57,886		
CMod #082 YBM COR 385				21,170		
CMod #083 YBM Various Changes				27,270		
CMod #084 YBM Various Changes				12,156		
CMod #085 YBM COR 086 Existing AT&T				156,831		
CMod #086 YBM COR 1106				1,897		
CMod #1 BART Elevator Option 1 @ Pow		90,000				
Cmod #10 YBM PCC 042				64,287		
CMod #100 UMS PCC 102 Fire & Life		48,149				
CMod #101 YBM COR 75 Slurry Wall				22,423		
CMod #102 STS PCC 410 ATCS Ext Cable					125,412	
CMod #103 UMS PCC 345 Lead Paint		221,766				
CMod #104 CTS Soil CMod Suppl CMOD19			1,621,173			
CMod #105 UMS Schedule Recovery		732,979				
CMod #106 CTS COR 1080 Acceleration			970,131			
CMod #107 YBM PCC 446 COR 1425				1,500,787		
CMod #108 STS Various Changes				, ,	50,400	
CMod #109 YBM 109 Various CORs				33,471	,	
CMod #11 UMS PCC 002		12,997		,		
CMod #110 UMS COR 251 770 779 781		118,911				
CMod #111 STS PCC 457 Traffic Signal		,			38,012	
CMod #112 UMS Various Changes		337,401				
CMod #113 STS Various Changes		,			103,369	
CMod #114 YBM Various CORs				99,028	,	
CMod #115 CTS Various Force Accounts			25,026	00,020		
CMod #116 UMS COR 034/CCC 004 Type B		627,081	_0,0_0			
CMod #117 YBM Various PCCs				111,027		
CMOD #118 YBM Various PCCs & CORs				421,616		
CMod #12 STS Traffic Control				,	1,032,302	
CMod #123 CTS PCC 050 Chinatown Plaz			9,360,183		., .,	
CMod #124 STS Delete ARS	5 of 8		0,000,100		(4,876,785)	

warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion		839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,58 Spring 2021
		UMS	стѕ	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
CMod #125 Omnibus					18,995,027	-
CMod #126 YBM Door Hardware PCC 318				1,648,534		
CMod #127 STS Office Lease					1,845,604	
CMod #128 STS Radio System Revisions					1,666,735	
CMod #13 CTS COR 006			57,707			
CMod #130 ATCS			·		15,920,625	
CMod #131 PCC 569 EVAC Fire Alarm					1,210,445	
CMod #133 CTS Frontier Temper Claims			10,382,106		, -, -	
CMod #136 Fire Alarm			,,		6,976,834	
CMod #15 YBM COR 196				3,178	-,,	
CMod #16 UMS COR 184		8,261		0,110		
CMod #19 CTS COR 007, 026		0,201	2,274,225			
CMod #20 YBM PCC 047 and 45			2,21 1,220	364,562		
CMod #22 UMS PCC 045, 046		16,198		001,002		
CMod #23 UMS PCC 058		63,838				
CMod #3 CTS Work Safely Ard Power Po		00,000	25,956			
CMod #30 YBM Various CORs			20,000	334,165		
CMod #31 UMS COR 595		53,701		554,105		
CMod #32 YBM Various PCCs		00,701		92,934		
CMod #36 YBM Conflict with Waterline				14,484		
CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Or			130,000	14,404		
CMod #4 CTS-Force Account Change Of CMod #41 YBM Class 2 Conta. Material			130,000	40,250		
CMod #41 TBM Class 2 Conta. Material		36,873		40,250		
CMod #42 UMS D85 Structural Pile		65,188				
CMod #44 UMS Grade 50 Steel		572,884		25 400		
CMod #46 YBM/CTS/UMS S.walk Hatches		70 404		35,489		
CMod #47 UMS Roof Deck Schedule		76,124				
CMod #48 UMS Undgrnd. Storage Tanks		97,817		(4,000,000)		
CMod #5 YBM Deletion of Comp Groutin				(1,833,869)		
CMod #51 YBM Various CORs and PCCs				24,875		
CMod #52 YBM Undgrnd. Storage Tanks		700 457		167,393		
CMod #54 UMS USG Underpinning		732,157				
CMod #55 YBM Archeological Discovery				102,734		
CMod #56 YBM Contaminated Material				106,923		
CMod #57 STS Crossover Materials					21,245	
CMod #58 STS DSC CORs					90,081	
CMod #59 CTS DSC CORs			66,592			
CMod #6 CTS Plaza Constr Supt Servi			75,000			
CMod #60 UMS USG Two Fuel Tanks	6 of 8	61,312				

varded NTE Amount bstantial Completion	839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,5 Spring 2021
	UMS	CTS	YBM	STS	COST REPOR NOTES
CMod #61 YBM Various CORs			207,181		-
CMod #62 UMS Wales and Waterproofing	277,714				
CMod #63 CTS DSC CORs		38,025			
CMod #64 STS DSC CORs and SFWD				52,570	
CMod #65 UMS Various CORs and PCCs	10,320				
CMod #66 STS Sewer Notching				66,949	
CMod #67 UMS Solar/Low-e Coating	23,290				
CMod #68 STS Various CORs				59,555	
CMod #69 UMS Various CORs	49,682			,	
CMod #70 YBM Various CORs	,		178,079		
CMod #71 UMS Haz and Asbestos Abate	81,907		-,		
CMod #72 YBM COR 249. 566	- ,		74,694		
CMod #74 UMS PCC 39 12" Wtrln Reloc	336,236		,		
CMod #75 UMS COR 060 New 8" Wtr Line	58,672				
Cmod #76 YBM COR 806 Gardril credits	00,012		(9,611)		
CMod #77 STS Various Changes			(0,011)	56,629	
CMod #78 STS Various DSC CORs				191,175	
CMod #79 STS PCC 014 Traffic Signal				242,427	
CMod #80 STS Add'I Work to DSCs CORs				111,701	
CMod #87 CTS Var Slurry Wall Changes		3,596,000		111,701	
CMod #88 STS Various COR Misc Work		0,000,000		38,346	
CMod #89 YBM CORs 390,485 & 848			85,095	50,540	
CMod #9 YBM COR 10,15,16,18,20,25			126,663		
CMod #90 CTS DRB Reimbursement		1,296,364	120,003		
		1,290,304	84,537		
CMod #91 YBM PCC 069 CMod #92 CTS PCC 233 & 26		1,126,478	64,557		
Cmod #93 STS Coordinate of ATCS Work		1,120,470		(18,036,709)	
Cmod #94 UMS Various Changes	46.057			(10,030,709)	
	,				
CMod #95 UMS Bart Elv Opt 2 Add Cost	400,000				
Cmod #96 UMS Comp Grout Quantities	775,000			200.000	
CMod #97 STS COR 322 Tunnel Cleaning			400 440	399,000	
CMod #98 YBM PCC 76 AWSS SSFM	000 504		163,113		
Cmod #99 UMS Various Changes	996,584			00 540	
CMod 073 - PCC 066 PB				96,516	
CMOD 24 STS PCC 23	404 007			108,053	
Cmod#119: UMS: Various Changes PCC 110, 124, 127 190, 191, 247, and 429	131,687				
Cmod#120: UMS: PCC 122R1 - UMS 1 1/2 inch Drain Piping Grout Details - Dowel	500.000				
Support	560,280				
Cmod#121: YBM: Various Changes COR 825, 1359, 1610 and PCC ₇ 320R1			142,904		

0

107,285

5,430,685 122,574,312

31,240,000

22,246,232 157,453,623

Contract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations

Cmod#889: STS - Automobile Bus Acceleration -dummy

CTS CMod #122 Schedule Delay Costs

Grand Total

STS CMod 045 PCC 008 Tunnel Lowering

warded NTE Amount ubstantial Completion	839,676,400 Spring 2021				\$1,143,298,58 Spring 2021
	UMS	СТЅ	YBM	STS	COST REPORT NOTES
CMod#132 STS - CCC 105 Impacts of DSCs and Design Changes to Valverde				11,800,000	_
Cmod#134: STS - Omnibus 1 Settlement				29,848,737	
Cmod#135: UMS - Layne Claims	13,000,000				
Cmod#137: CTS - Global Settlement		93,600,000			
Cmod#138: STS - Omnibus 2 Settlement				53,000,000	
CMod#7 STS FACOs 016, 017 &COR 009				80,170	
CMod#8 STS PCC 006 ATT MH, PB&Trench				225,208	
Cmod#884 UMS - Automobile Bus Acceleration - dummy	0				
Cmod#885: CTS - Communications - dummy		0			
Cmod#886: YBM - Communications - dummy			0		

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Perio	d: March 2021
			February 2021			March 2021			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	February 2021 Base	February 2021 Allocated Contingency	February 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	March 2021 Base	March 2021 Allocated Contingency	March 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [March 2021] vs. [February 2020]	Cost Report Notes
10-50	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGES	1,425,906,305	(131,490,791)	1,299,257,464	1,470,606,304	(81,229,296)	1,394,218,958	0	
1250	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #1 Contract 1250 Form B Credit	12,134,906 (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	<u>12,134,906</u> (2,275,419)		12,134,906 (2,275,419)	0	
1251	UTILITY RELOCATION PACKAGE #2 Contract 1251 Form B Credit	20,744,696 (7,618,412)		20,744,696 (7,618,412)	20,744,696 (7,618,412)		20,744,696 (7,618,412)	0	
1252	GUIDEWAY TUNNEL Contract 1252 Form B Credit	233,511,253 (254,050)	0	233,511,253 (254,050)	233,511,253 (254,050)	0	233,511,253 (254,050)	0	32
1300	CN1300 STATIONS TOTAL	1,099,598,588	(132,650,791)	966,947,797	1,143,298,587	(82,389,296)	1,060,909,291	93,961,494	33
1253: UMS	UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION [UMS]	314,774,927	(744,337)	314,030,590	314,774,927	(744,337)	314,030,590	0	
1254: CTS	UMS 1253 Form B Credit CHINA TOWN STATION [CTS] CTS 1254 Form B Credit	(528,370) 403,749,733 (451,703)	(134,564,029)	(528,370) 269,185,704 (451,703)	(528,370) 403,749,733 (451,703)	(40,602,535)	(528,370) 363,147,198 (451,703)	0 93,961,494 0	
1255: YBM	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] YBM 1255 Form B Credit	162,978,959 (100,000)	10,110,042	173,089,001 (100,000)	<u>162,978,959</u> (100,000)	10,110,042	173,089,001 (100,000)	0	
1256: STS	SURFACE TRACKWORK & SYSTEMS [STS] STS 1256 SFPUC SEWER MAIN CREDIT	218,094,969	(7,452,467)	(100,000) 210,642,502 (2,925,296)	261,794,969	(51,152,467)	(100,000) 210,642,502 (2,925,296)	0	
	STS 1256 Form B Credit	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	0	
OTHER	OTHER CONSTRUCTION TOTAL	79,912,062	1,160,000	81,072,062	80,912,062	1,160,000	82,072,062	1,000,000	
40.06 40.08	PUBLIC ART PROGRAM CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM - OUTREACH	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	8,175,555	1,160,000	9,335,555	0	33
40.02	MISC. CONSTR CONTRCT WK (TRACTION POWER FOR 1251)	258,202		258,202	258,202		258,202	0	
40.01	CONTRACT 1300 SOIL PROCESS	500,000		500,000	500,000		500,000	0	34
50.01	THALES T&S ATCS	487,972		487,972	487,972		487,972	0	
50.01	CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control	15,507,930		15,507,930	16,507,930		16,507,930	1,000,000	34a
50.01	System (ATCS) - Equipment MTA FARE COLLECTION	3,425,424		3,425,424	3,425,424		3,425,424	0	34a
50.06	EQUIPMENT BART FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000		5,400,000	5,400,000		5,400,000	0	
50.06	EQUIPMENT	700,000		700,000	700,000		700,000	0	

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

								Report Perio	d: March 2021
			February 2021			March 2021			
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	February 2021 Base	February 2021 Allocated Contingency	February 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	March 2021 Base	March 2021 Allocated Contingency	March 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [March 2021] vs. [February 2020]	Cost Report Notes
40.02	JOB ORDER CONTRACTS (JOCS) - CONSTRUCTION	117,255		117,255	117,255		117,255	0	
40.08 40.02 40.08	AON RISK INSURANCE PUBLIC AGENCIES UTILITY COORDINATION	26,778,757		26,778,757	26,778,757		26,778,757	0	34b
40.08 40.02	DEPARTMENT OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC (DPT)	3,713,215		3,713,215 1,200,000	3,713,215 1,200,000		<u>3,713,215</u> 1,200,000	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	UNION SQUARE/ MARKET STREET STATIONS PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION POWER FEED	2,959,826		2,959,826	2,959,826		2,959,826	0	
50.03	CHINATOWN STATION PERMANENT POWER	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	(2,350,000)		(2,350,000)	0	
50.03	YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE STATION [YBM] POWER FEED YERBA BUENA/ MOSCONE	3,125,222		3,125,222	3,125,222		3,125,222	0	
50.03	STATION [YBM] PERMANENT POWER	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	(2,368,540)		(2,368,540)	0	
50.03	SURFACE STATION POWER FEED	11,839		11,839	11,839		11,839	0	
50.04	COMMUNICATION CONNECTION COSTS	5,757,629		5,757,629	5,757,629		5,757,629	0	0.1
50.05 50.05	CSP Radio Design CSP Radio Cable	641,950 377,788		641,950 377,788	641,950 377,788		641,950 377,788	0	34c 34c
50.05	CSP Radio Design Procurement	3,822,212		3,822,212	3,822,212		3,822,212	0	34c
60	ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	32,246,321	0	32,246,321	0	
60.01	PURCHASE OR LEASE OF REAL ESTATE	30,065,810	0	30,065,810	30,065,810	0	30,065,810	0	35
60.02	RELOCATION OF EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS	2,180,511		2,180,511	2,180,511		2,180,511	0	
70 70.01	VEHICLES LIGHT RAIL	12,000,000 12,000,000 351,623,116	0	12,000,000	12,000,000 12,000,000 364,928,190	0	12,000,000 12,000,000 366,286,612	0	36
80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	351,623,116	1,358,422	352,981,538	364,928,190	1,358,422	366,286,612	13,305,074	
80.01 80.02	FINAL DESIGN	46,202,674 61,318,331		46,202,674 61,318,331	46,202,674 61,318,331		46,202,674 61,318,331	0	
80.03	PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	104,154,348	0		109,742,469	0	109,742,469	5,588,121	36a

7.6 BUDGET REVISIONS: REPORT SORTED BY CONSTRUCTION PACKAGES & SOFT COSTS

			February 2021	February 2021 March 2021					d: March 202
Group by Contract & SCC	CATEGORY ITEM	February 2021 Base	February 2021 Allocated Contingency	February 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	March 2021 Base	March 2021 Allocated Contingency	March 2021 Base + Allocated Contingency (YOE)	BUDGET TRANSFERS [March 2021] vs. [February 2020]	Cost Report Notes
80.04	CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT	117,060,152	0	117,060,152	124,777,105	0	124,777,105	7,716,953	36a
80.05	INSURANCES	6,800,000		6,800,000	6,800,000		6,800,000	0	
80.06	LEGAL: PERMITS. REVIEW FEES BY OTHER AGENCIES	8,212,604		8,212,604	8,212,604		8,212,604	0	
80.07	SURVEYS, TESTING, INVESTIGATION. INSPECTION	933,100		933,100	933,100		933,100	0	
80.08	START-UP	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	6,941,907	1,358,422	8,300,329	0	
	ALL SCC CATEGORIES 10 TO 80	1,821,775,742	(130,132,369)	1,696,485,323	1,879,780,816	(79,870,874)	1,804,751,891		37
90	UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCIES			801,872			801,872		38
	TOTAL PROJECT COST 10 TO 100			1,697,287,196			1,805,553,764		
	TOTAL CONTINGENCY								
	BELOW OR ABOVE MINIMUM								

central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities. SFMTA Munici

COST STATUS BY CATEGORY	SCC CODES	Sum of Supplemental 2013 Budget	BUDGET February 2021	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET March 2021	Sum of March 2021	Remaining Budget (Column H- Column I)	March 2021 EAC	March 2021 Contingency	Cost Report Notes
		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
GUIDEWAY & TRACK										
ELEMENTS	SCC 010	282,227,872	284,261,448	-	284,261,448	283,774,828	486,620	284,261,448	-	39
STATIONS, STOPS,										
TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	SCC 020	573,099,645	432,425,136	50,261,494	482,686,631	547,424,491	(64,737,860)	566,322,260		39
SITEWORK & SPECIAL										
CONDITIONS	SCC 040	235,514,097	369,849,098	137,300,000	507,149,098	506,646,313	502,785	507,732,509		39
SYSTEMS	SCC 050	90,774,397	212,721,781	(92,600,000)	120,121,781	97,486,140	22,635,642	119,154,702		39
ROW, LAND, EXISTING										
IMPROVEMENTS	SCC 060	37,511,799	32,246,321	-	32,246,321	30,648,969	1,597,352	32,246,321		
VEHICLES	SCC 070	26,385,653	12,000,000	-	12,000,000	11,929,247	70,753	16,800,000		
PRELIM ENGINEERING	SCC 080.01	46,202,673	46,202,674	-	46,202,674	46,202,675	(1)	46,202,674		
FINAL DESIGN	SCC 080.02	61,137,604	61,318,331	-	61,318,331	61,282,422	35,909	61,318,331		
PM FOR DESIGN &										
CONSTRUCTION	SCC 080.03 - 080.04		221,214,500	13,305,074	234,519,574	219,245,488	15,274,086	234,519,574		39
OTHER PROF SRVCS	SCC 080.05 - 080.08	24,416,118	24,246,033	-	24,246,033	13,686,535	10,559,498	22,887,611		
UNALLOC CONTINGENCY	SCC 090	3,883,480	801,869	-	801,869	-	801,869		801,872	39
Grand Total		1,578,300,000	1,697,287,192	108,266,568	1,805,553,760	1,818,327,108	(12,773,348)	1,891,445,430	801,872	



Connecting people. Connecting communities.

SFMTA

SCC DESCRIPTION	March 2021 BUDGET	March 2021 CTD
010 - GUIDEWAY & TRACK ELEMENTS	284,261,448	283,774,828
020 - STATIONS, STOPS, TERMINALS, INTERMODAL	482,686,631	547,424,491
040 - SITEWORK & SPECIAL CONDITIONS	507,149,098	506,646,313
050 - SYSTEMS	120,121,781	97,486,140
060 - ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,246,321	30,648,969
070 - VEHICLES (number)	12,000,000	11,929,247
080 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (applies to Cats. 10-50)	366,286,612	340,417,120
090 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	801,869	0
Grand Total	1,805,553,760	1,818,327,108

central subway

SCC DESCRIPTION	March 2021	March 2021
	BUDGET	CTD
010.02-Guideway: At grade semi-exclusive (allows cross-traffic)	2,860,000	2,860,000
010.06-Guideway: Underground cut & cover	69,816,407	69,514,819
010.07-Guideway: Underground tunnel	200,374,315	200,193,715
010.09-Track: Direct fixation	6,761,089	6,756,657
010.12-Track: Special (switches, turnouts)	4,449,637	4,449,637
020.01-At-grade station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	7,602,857	6,951,315
020.02-Aerial station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	(51,152,467)	0
020.03-Underground station, stop, shelter, mall, terminal, platform	494,564,165	518,891,281
020.04-OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS: INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	0
020.07-Elevators, escalators	22,311,892	21,581,895
040.01-Demolition, Clearing, Earthwork	12,754,615	12,502,015
040.02-Site Utilities, Utility Relocation	68,753,443	80,308,876
040.03-Haz. mat'l, contam'd soil removal/mitigation, ground water treatments	9,423,125	8,532,782
040.04-Environmental mitigation, e.g. wetlands, historic/archeologic, parks	1,122,899	925,231
040.05-Site structures including retaining walls, sound walls	2,706,431	2,706,431
040.06-Pedestrian / bike access and accommodation, landscaping	9,790,995	5,488,238
040.07-Automobile, bus, van accessways including roads, parking lots	6,579,099	6,473,696
040.08-Temporary Facilities and other indirect costs during construction	396,018,492	389,709,044
050.01-Train control and signals	30,188,008	23,339,098
050.02-Traffic signals and crossing protection	12,804,956	12,183,243
050.03-Traction power supply: substations	21,465,073	22,663,817
050.04-Traction power distribution: catenary and third rail	12,441,113	5,589,828
050.05-Communications	34,508,045	31,138,927
050.06-Fare collection system and equipment	6,100,000	841,265
050.07-Central Control	2,614,586	1,729,962
060.01-Purchase or lease of real estate	30,065,810	28,239,539
060.02-Relocation of existing households and businesses	2,180,511	2,409,430
070.01-Light Rail	12,000,000	11,929,247
080.01-Preliminary Engineering	46,202,674	46,202,675
080.02-Final Design	61,318,331	61,282,422
080.03-Project Management for Design and Construction	90,271,972	84,853,247
080.04-Construction Administration & Management	144,247,602	134,392,241
080.05-Professional Liability and other Non-Construction Insurance	6,800,000	6,340,196
080.06-Legal; Permits; Review Fees by other agencies, cities, etc.	8,212,604	6,433,496
080.07-Surveys, Testing, Investigation, Inspection	933,100	908,184
080.08-Start up	8,300,329	4,659
090.00-Unallocated Contingency	801,869	0
Grand Total	1,805,553,760	1,818,327,108

central subway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

[B] Mar 2021 Budget (YOE) 46,542,061 8,800,164 11,425,594 921,906 1,500,570 33,825 1,234,754 0 99,604 4,420 336,735	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total 46,542,061 46,542,061 8,253,957 11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570 35,343 1,234,754 0 99,604	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	[E] CURRENT Monthly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	[F] CURRENT Total 46,542,061 8,253,957 11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570 35,343	[G] VARIANCE (B - F) 0 546,208 0 119,023 0	COST REPORT NOTES 40 41 41 42
Budget (YOE) 46,542,061 8,800,164 11,425,594 921,906 1,500,570 33,825 1,234,754 0 99,604 4,420 336,735	MONTH Total 46,542,061 8,253,957 11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570 35,343 1,234,754 0	MONTH Monthly	Monthly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total 46,542,061 8,253,957 11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570	(B - F) 0 546,208 0 119,023	REPOR NOTES 40 41
8,800,164 11,425,594 921,906 1,500,570 33,825 1,234,754 0 99,604 4,420 336,735	8,253,957 11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570 35,343 1,234,754 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	8,253,957 11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570	546,208 0 119,023	41
11,425,594 921,906 1,500,570 33,825 1,234,754 0 99,604 4,420 336,735	11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570 35,343 1,234,754 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570	0 119,023	-
11,425,594 921,906 1,500,570 33,825 1,234,754 0 99,604 4,420 336,735	11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570 35,343 1,234,754 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	11,425,594 802,883 1,500,570	0 119,023	-
921,906 1,500,570 33,825 1,234,754 0 99,604 4,420 336,735	802,883 1,500,570 35,343 1,234,754 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	802,883 1,500,570	119,023	42
$ \begin{array}{r} 1,500,570\\33,825\\1,234,754\\0\\99,604\\4,420\\336,735\end{array} $	1,500,570 35,343 1,234,754 0	0 0 0	0 0	1,500,570	,	
33,825 1,234,754 0 99,604 4,420 336,735	35,343 1,234,754 0	0	0	, ,	0	1
1,234,754 0 99,604 4,420 336,735	1,234,754 0	0	-	35 3/3	0	43
0 99,604 4,420 336,735	0	-	0	55,545	(1,518)	1
99,604 4,420 336,735	0 99,604	0	0	1,234,754	0	
4,420 336,735	99,604		0	0	0	
336,735		0	0	99,604	0	
,	4,420	0	0	4,420	0	
2 226 422	336,735	0	0	336,735	0	44
3,336,432	3,336,432	0	0	3,336,432	0	
17,462	17,462	0	0	17,462	0	
76,549	76,549	0	0	76,549	0	
13,993	13,993	0	0	13,993	0	
1,005,653	1,005,653	0	0	1,005,653	0	
2,294,910	2,294,910	0	0	2,294,910	0	45
26,793,234	26,793,234	0	0	26,793,234	0	46
395,204	395,204	0	0	395,204	0	47
6,716,294	6,716,294	0	0	6,716,294	0	48
6,800,000	6,340,196	0	0	6,340,196	459,804	
5,469,336	5,469,336	0	0	5,469,336	0	49
26,220,609	26,220,609	0	0	26,220,609	0	50
11,432,312	11,432,312	0	0	11,432,312	0	51
146,427	146,427	0	0	146,427	0	
0	81,597	0	0	81,597	(81,597)	1
115,075,988	114,034,067	0	0	114,034,067	1,041,921	
20,500,000	10 124 220	77 672	104 561	10 228 700	1 171 210	
	, ,		,			┣───
, ,	, ,	,		, ,		┣───
			1			
		-	-			
						╉────
		,				╉────
						──
						<u> </u>
			÷			
	$\begin{array}{r} 17,462 \\ 76,549 \\ 13,993 \\ 1,005,653 \\ 2,294,910 \\ 26,793,234 \\ 395,204 \\ 6,716,294 \\ 6,800,000 \\ 5,469,336 \\ 26,220,609 \\ 11,432,312 \\ 146,427 \\ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} 17,462 & 17,462 \\ 76,549 & 76,549 \\ 13,993 & 13,993 \\ 1,005,653 & 1,005,653 \\ 2,294,910 & 2,294,910 \\ 26,793,234 & 26,793,234 \\ 395,204 & 395,204 \\ 6,716,294 & 6,716,294 \\ 6,800,000 & 6,340,196 \\ 5,469,336 & 5,469,336 \\ 26,220,609 & 26,220,609 \\ 11,432,312 & 11,432,312 \\ 146,427 & 146,427 \\ 0 & 81,597 \\ 115,075,988 & 114,034,067 \\ \hline \\ 20,500,000 & 19,134,229 \\ 20,500,000 & 19,134,229 \\ 3,433,582 & 3,131,095 \\ 123,582 & 57,648 \\ 3,310,000 & 3,073,447 \\ 27,002,275 & 25,944,526 \\ 27,002,275 & 25,944,526 \\ 27,002,275 & 25,944,526 \\ 3,659,313 & 2,858,511 \\ 299,600 & 403,185 \\ 274,900 & 156,228 \\ 238,400 & 228,269 \\ 876,876 & 364,507 \\ 0 & 1,464 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

central cubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Mar 2021 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPOR
.3.016.02.040.08 - DPT: FIELD OPS TUNNEL [B86]	0	204,261	0	0	204,261	(204,261)	
.3.016.06.040.02 - DPT:DPT TRAFFIC SHOP CONTRACT 1300	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	1,200,000	
.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:PCOS:2UTL [68A]	400,728	400,728	0	0	400,728	0	
.3.016.08.040.08 - DPT:SSD CN:2UTL	0	108,020	0	0	108,020	(108,020)	
.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [1326]	252,536	252,536	0	0	252,536	0	
.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13BN]	23,302	23,302	0	0	23,302	0	
.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [13CN]	963	963	0	0	963	0	
.3.016.08.080.04 - DPT:SSD [B85]	92,008	92,008	0	0	92,008	0	
.3.016.03.040.08 - PCOS:1300/UMS [68CPT544132W.CPT544132W]	0	163,411	0	0	163,411	(163,411)	
.3.016.04.040.08 - PCOS:1300/CTS [68CPT544132X.CPT544132X]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.3.016.05.040.08 - PCOS:1300/YBM [68CPT544132Y.CPT544132Y]	0	207,537	0	0	207,537	(207,537)	
.3.016.09.040.08 - PCOS:1300/STS [68CPT544132Z.CPT544132Z]	0	252,092	0	0	252,092	(252,092)	
7 - MOTIVE POWER	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
.3.017.07.040.02 - PWR:SFMTA-MOTIVE POWER-UTL.REL	2,195	0	0	0	0	2,195	
8 - SFMTA OPERATIONS	400,000	155,852	0	0	155,852	244,148	1
.3.018.04.040.02 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/CTS	100,000	67,354	0	0	67,354	32,646	
.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300 - UMS O/L	50,255	73,817	0	0	73,817	(23,561)	
.3.018.06.080.07 - OPS:SUPPORT TO CONTRACT 1300/UMS	249,745	14,681	0	0	14,681	235,063	<i>.</i>
9 - OTHER SFMTA	1,000,000	945,836	0	0	945,836	54,164	1
.3.019.07.080.07 - OTH.MTA SFMTA-SURVEY; TSTG [6840]	1,800	1,720	0	0	1,720	80	
.3.019.08.040.08 - OTH.MTA 1251 MATERIALS	150,000	126,149	0	0	126,149	23,851	
.3.019.08.080.07 - OTH.MTA OPERATION SUPPORT DURI	848,200	817,966	0	0	817,966	30,234	
21 - ARTS COMMISSION	12,010,886	6,407,443	12,169	27,245	6,434,688	5,576,198	1
.3.021.01.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION CONSTRUCTION COSTS	3,769,932	0	0	0	0,101,000	3,769,932	1
.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [1227]	1,719,387	388,167	0	0	388,167	1,331,220	52
.3.021.01.080.04 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544122]	21,000	12,465	0	0	12,465	8,535	52
.3.021.06.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION PM [285MC.132J]	834,264	964,790	4,684	4,272	969,062	(134,798)	
.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWA335MPFUNA.CPT544132	10,149	11,093	4,004	4,272	11,093	(134,798)	
.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [PWE335MPFUNA.CPT544132]	4,439	4,439	0	0	4,439	()++)	'
.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [68CPT5441327.CPT5441327]	1,393,660	1,393,660	0	0	1,393,660	0	
.3.021.06.040.06 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [060115441527]	3,011,963	3,632,829	7,485	22,973	3,655,803	(643,840)	
.3.021.00.040.00 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [205MC1104A.C115441527]	86,091	5,052,027	0	0	3,055,005	86,091	`
.3.021.97.040.06 - ARTS:ARTS COMMISSION ALLOC CO	1,160,000	0	0	0	0	1,160,000	
3 - CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	2,171,781	2,947,596	0	0	2.947.596	(775,815)	
.3.023.01.080.06 - ATTY:CN LEGAL-CITY ATTORNEY OF	2,171,781	2,947,596	0	0	2,947,596	(775,815)	
25 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION SEWER	(2,925,296)	2,747,390	0	0	2,947,390	(2,925,296)	
.3.025.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES SFPUC SEWER MAIN	(2.025.20.0)	0	0	0	0	(2.025.20.5)	
	(2,925,296)	0	0	0	0		
26 - PLANNING	137,062	26,697	0	0	,	110,365	
.3.026.01.080.06 - CM:CTYCO-PLANNING DEPARTMENT	137,062	26,697	0	0	26,697	110,365	<u> </u>
28 - PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER	4,242,012	5,398,307	5,816	12,919	5,411,226	(1,169,214)	
.3.028.02.040.02 - CM:CTYCO-PUBLIC UTIL COMM. (PUC)	0	4,745	0	0	4,745	(4,745)	
.3.028.02.040.08 - PUC: FIELD OPERATIONS TUNNEL	398,400	525,531	48	910	526,440	(128,040)	
.3.028.02.080.04 - PUC:MTA CSP CN1252 [470465]	105,000	91,587	0	0	91,587	13,413	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

		ACTUAL COSTS							
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST		
	Mar 2021			<i></i>			COST REPORT		
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES		
	(YOE)					()			
1.3.028.03.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/UMS SUPPORT	606,354	848,913	0	0	848,913	(242,559))		
1.3.028.03.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/UMS INSPECTION	230,000	40,714	2,735	7,198	47,912	182,088			
1.3.028.04.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/CTS SUPPORT	271,755	239,070	2,544	4,678	243,748	28,007			
1.3.028.04.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/CTS INSPECTION	115,000	94,909	0	0	94,909	20,091			
1.3.028.05.040.02 - PUC:CDD CONTRACT 1300/YBM SUPPORT	450,282	849,927	0	0	849,927	(399,645)			
1.3.028.05.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/YBM INSPECTION	184,000	155,783	0	0	155,783	28,217			
1.3.028.06.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/SFWD AWSS MATERIAL	225,079	474,325	0	0	474,325	(249,246)			
1.3.028.07.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1250	248,035	291,501	0	0	291,501	(43,466)			
1.3.028.07.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1250	74,468	113,844	0	0	113,844	(39,376)			
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [3BB]	0	92,579	0	0	92,579	(92,579)			
1.3.028.08.040.02 - PUC:PUC CDD WATER CONNECTION CONTRACT 1251 [445]	340,310	318,130	0	0	318,130	22,180			
1.3.028.08.080.04 - PUC:PUC CMB INSPECTION CONTRACT 1251	266,252	289,424	0	0	289,424	(23,172)			
1.3.028.09.040.02 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS SUPPORT	520,077	503,033	489	134	503,166	16,911			
1.3.028.09.080.04 - PUC:CMB CONTRACT 1300/STS INSPECTION	207,000	464,294	0	0	464,294	(257,294)			
32 - DPW - IDC ENGINEERING (HYDRAULIC)	1,150,459	560,763	0	0	560,763	589,696			
1.3.032.01.080.04 - CM:DPW:1424J-BUREAU OF ENGINEERING (BOE) [AB12]	(285,405)	(285,405)	0	0	(285,405)	0.00	1		
1.3.032.03.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 UMS SUPPORT	297,938	130,415	0	0	130,415	167,523			
1.3.032.04.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 CTS SUPPORT	295,639	22,125	0	0	22,125	273,514			
1.3.032.05.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 YBM SUPPORT	301,882	58,932	0	0	58,932	242,950			
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112]	85,275	85,275	0	0	85,275	0	53		
1.3.032.06.080.04-1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112]	109,658	109,658	0	0	109,658	0	54		
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112]	15,791	15,791	0	0	15,791	0	55		
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112]	11,193	11,193	0	0	11,193	0	56		
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112]	107,798	107,798	0	0	107,798	0	57		
1.3.032.06.080.04 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112]	21,690	47,917	0	0	47,917	(26,227)	58		
1.3.032.08.080.04 - DPW.HYRDDPW-BOE IDC ENG SVC DC	9,000	0	0	0	0	9,000			
1.3.032.09.080.04 - DPW IDC HYDRAULIC CN1300 STS SUPPOR	180,000	257,065	0	0	257,065	(77,065)			
34 - DPW - IDC CONSTRUCTION (CAPITAL)	6,703,969	6,345,071	0	0	6.345.071	358,898			
1.3.034.01.080.04 - DPW:BCM LABOR [2113]	2,140,142	2,140,142	0	0	2,140,142	0			
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12]	1,207,603	1,207,603	0	0	1,207,603	0			
1.3.034.02.080.04 - DPW:CONSTR:1252 CM [CD12]	138,397	1,207,003	0	0	138,397	0			
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DFW:CONSTRT252 CM [ISACI2]	506,858	506,858	0	0	506,858	0			
1.3.034.06.080.04 - DFW:STTE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [152112]	2,710,969	2,352,071	0	0	2,352,071	358,898			
36 - DPW - BSM INFRASTRUCTURE (MAPPING)	465,562	158,741	0	0	158,741	306,821			
		,			,	,			
1.3.036.01.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE	367,129	32,680	0	0	32,680	334,449			
1.3.036.02.080.04 - DPW:MPPG:1300-DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CG12]	50,000	33,084	0	0	33,084	16,916	1		
1.3.036.02.080.06 - DPW:MPPG:DPW-BUREAU OF ST USE [13CF]	48,433	92,977	-		92,977	(44,544)			
37 - DPW - PCS MATERIAL TESTING LABORATORY	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	 		
1.3.037.01.080.07 - DPW.MTL.LABDPW-MATERIAL TESTIN	83,100	0	0	0	0	83,100	<u> </u>		
39 - DPW - PCS SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	613,853	438,455	0	0	438,455	175,398	<u> </u>		
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2213]	92,459	92,459	0	0	92,459	0			
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2250]	78,400	78,400	0	0	78,400	0			
1.3.039.01.080.04 -DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2257]	151,515	151,515	0	0	151,515	0			

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

		ACTUAL COSTS				ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST				
	Mar 2021	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	TA DI ANCE	REPORT				
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES				
	(YOE)		·								
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [2313]	24,343	24,343	0	0	24,343	0					
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION	58,757	10,109	0	0	10,109	48,648					
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CE13]	31,367	31,367	0	0	31,367	0					
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) [CH13]	100,000	8,621	0	0	8,621	91,379					
1.3.039.01.080.04 - DPW:SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR)	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000					
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) - CN1252 [13C	,	16,880	0	0	16,880	1,753					
1.3.039.02.080.04 - DPW: SITE ASSESSMENT & REMEDIATION (SAR) – CN1300 [13C	41,379	24,761	0	0	24,761	16,618					
46 - MACY'S WEST - SFPUC SEWER WORK	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0					
1.3.046.08.040.02 - MCY.SWRC. CONTRACT: MACY'S-SEW	258,202	258,202	0	0	258,202	0					
51 - 821 HOWARD STREET	770,843	699,795	0	1,480	701,276	69,567					
1.3.051.01.080.03 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - 821 HOWARD STR	696,753	647,829	0	1,343	649,172	47,581					
1.3.051.02.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - TUNNEL CONTRACT 1252	10,000	1,056	0	0	1,056	8,944					
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:ODCs - STATION CONTRACT 1300	55,000	29,598	0	137	29,735	25,265					
1.3.051.06.080.04 - ODC.HWRD:W/MTA INST WTR SVC @ STS&YBM TRAILER	9,090	21,312	0	0	21,312	(12,222)	1				
55 - 651 BRANNAN	10,348	10,348	0	0	10,348	0					
1.3.055.01.080.03 - CM:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET	10,348	10,348	0	0	10,348	0	59				
63 - CENTRAL SUBWAY PARTNERSHIP - AECOM-EPC JV CONTRACT 149	83,238,069	78,229,217	1,478,835	(3,251,784)	74,977,433	8,260,636					
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:PM:AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM	5,017,804	5,017,804	0	0	5,017,804	0	60				
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3B]	1,969,213	1,969,213	0	0	1,969,213	(0)					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E]	6,386,250	6,386,250		0	6,386,250	(0)					
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3E][PM]	1,596,563	1,596,563	0	0	1,596,563	0					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F]	4,101,465	4,101,466		0	4,101,466	(0)	1				
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3F][PM]	1,025,366	1,025,366		0	1,025,366	0					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G]	5,167,381	5,167,381	0	0	5,167,381	(0)					
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3G][PM]	1,291,845	1,291,845	0	0	1,291,845	(0)					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H]	4,380,849	4,380,849	0	0	4,380,849	(0)					
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3H][PM]	1,095,212	1,095,212	0	0	1,095,212	(0)					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i]	6,739,945	5,582,974	0	0	5,582,974	1,156,971					
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3i][PM]	2,590,785	1,395,744	0	0	1,395,744	1,195,041					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j]	7,000,000	6,081,401	0	0	6,081,401	918,599					
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3j][PM]	2,000,000	1,520,350		0	1,520,350	479,650					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m]	10,070,497	13,349,902	958,334	(2,601,427)	10,748,475	(677,979)	1				
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3m][PM]	2,517,624	3,337,476	239,583	(650,357)	2,687,119	(169,495)					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3n]	2,400,000	0	0	0	0	2,400,000					
1.3.063.01.080.03 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [3n][PM]	600,000	0	0	0	0	600,000					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9B]	11,042	11,042	0	0	11,042	0					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS1490M-EPC JV CS-149 [9D]	515,694	515,694	0	0	515,694	(0)					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS1490M-EPC JV CS-149 [9E]	523,943	523,943	0	0	523,943	0					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS1490M-EPC JV CS-149 [9F]	461,196	461,196	0	0	461,196	0					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9G]	501,912	501,912	0	0	501,912	0					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS1490M-EPC JV CS-149 [9H]	1,219,093	1,219,093		0	1,219,093	(0)					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9i]	2,974,444	3,039,000	0	0	3,039,000	(64,556)					
1.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9j]	3,000,000	2,275,598	0	0	2,275,598	724,402	I				

[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Mar 2021 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPOR NOTE
.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9m]	1,500,000	801,998	280,918	0	801,998	698,002	
.3.063.01.080.04 - CM:AECOM.CS149OM-EPC JV CS-149 [9n]	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	
.3.063.01.080.04 - FD:CM:EPC JV CS49-PM [123A]	5,579,945	5,579,945	0	0	5,579,945	0	
.3.063.97.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 ALLOCAT CONTING	0					0	
4 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	61
.3.064.06.040.08 - CN1300 JOB READINESS PROGRAM	1,060,000	956,145	0	0	956,145	103,855	
67 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CONTRACT 156	3,031,391	2,848,817	0	0	2,848,817	182,574	
.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1336]	920,426	920,426	0	0	920,426	0	1
.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. CS-156 [1337]	533,148	533,148	0	0	533,148	0	
.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL.CS156:HILL INTL. [1330]	127,261	127,261	0	0	127,261	0	
.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2016 [68CPT5441340.CPT5441	883,631	883,631	0	0	883,631	(0))
.3.067.01.080.03 - HILL INTERNATIONAL CS156 AWP 2017 [68CPT5441346.CPT5441	566,925	384,352	0	0	384,352	182,573	
59 - BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS CONTRACT 175	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	62
.3.069.06.040.01 - BAYLAND.CS175:BAYLAND SOIL PROCESS [133K]	500,000	255,144	0	0	255,144	244,856	
1 - TUNNEL/UTILITIES - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-1	2,158,846	2,215,889	0	0	2,215,889	(57,043))
.3.071.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1232]	0	(87,201)	0	0	(87,201)	87,201	63
.3.071.02.080.04 - CM: CS155.1 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1332]	2,158,846	2,303,091	0	0	2,303,091	(144,245))
2 - STATIONS - CONTRACT # CONTRACT 155-2	23,137,580	23,517,914	316,217	316,217	23,834,131	(696,551)	,
.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1233]	51,351	61,130	0	0	61,130	(9,779)	64
.3.072.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.2 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1333]	23,086,229	23,456,784	316,217	316,217	23,773,001	(686,772))
3 - SYSTEMS/INTEGRATION - CONTRACT 155-3	7,988,979	7,544,816	106,719	-88,068	7,456,748	532,231	
.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1236]	90,000	89,791	0	0	89,791	209	
.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: CS155.3 DESIGN SUPPORT DURING CM [1334]	7,898,979	7,455,025	106,719	(88,068)	7,366,957	532,022	
81 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #1 (PORTAL & MOS) - CONTRACT 1250	11,968,150	11,968,150	0	0	11,968,150	0	+
.3.081.07.040.01 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	167,458	167,458	0	0	167,458	0	
.3.081.07.040.02 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK: UTILITI	10,099,341	10,099,341	0	0	10,099,341	0	
.3.081.07.040.03 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	453,321	453,321	0	0	453,321	0	
.3.081.07.040.08 - UR1.CONTRACT 1250:SITEWORK:TEMPORAR	1,248,030	1,248,030	0	0	1,248,030	0	
22 - UTILITIES RELOCATION #2 (UMS) - CONTRACT 1251	20,669,081	20,669,081	0	0	20,669,081	(0)) 65
.3.082.08.040.01 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: DEMOLIT	752,240	752,240	0	0	752,240	0	
.3.082.08.040.02 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:UTILITI	10,202,543	10,202,543	0	0	10,202,543	(D))
.3.082.08.040.03 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:HAZMAT	172,712	172,712	0	0	172,712	0	
.3.082.08.040.05 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK: STRUCTU	2,706,431	2,706,431	0	0	2,706,431	0	
.3.082.08.040.06 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:PEDESTRA	319,317	319,317	0	0	319,317	0	
.3.082.08.040.07 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:AUTO/BUS	190,362	190,362	0	0	190,362	0	
.3.082.08.040.08 - UR2.CONTRACT 1251:SITEWORK:TEMP FAC	6,325,476	6,325,476	0	0	6,325,476	0	
GUIDEWAY TUNNELS TOTAL	233,511,253	233,511,253	0	0		0	
3 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 BASE	233,584,015	233,584,015	0	0	233,584,015	0	
1.3.083.02.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGRN'D CUT	60,446,425	60,446,425	0	0	60,446,425	0	
1.3.083.02.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252:GUIDEWAY:UNDERGROUND	105,423,090	105,423,090	0	0	105,423,090	0	1
1.3.083.02.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: STATIONS: UNDERGROUND	21,685,000	21,685,000	0	0	21,685,000	0	1
1.3.083.02.040.01 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:DEMO CLEARING	2,440,000	2,440,000	0	0	2,440,000		1
	10,895,000	10,895,000	0	0	10,895,000		

		ACTUAL COSTS					
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Mar 2021	PRIOR	PRIOR	CURRENT	CURRENT	VARIANCE	REPORT
	Budget	MONTH Total	MONTH Monthly	Monthly	Total	(B - F)	NOTES
1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT	(YOE)		0	0		0	
1.3.083.02.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:HAZMAT&MITIGAT	200,000 300,000	200,000 300,000	0	0	200,000 300,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.04 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:ENVIRON. MITIO	50,000	50,000	0	0	50,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:PED/BIRE ACCES	1,345,000	1,345,000	0	0	1,345,000	0	
1.3.083.02.040.07 - CONTRACT 1252:SITEWORK:AUTO/DUS ACCES	30,799,500	30,799,500	0	0	30,799,500	0	
83 - GUIDEWAY TUNNELS - CONTRACT # 1252 CMODs	(72,762)	(72,762)	0	0	(72,762)	0	67
1.3.083.83.010.06 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	112,251	112,251	0	0	112,251	0	07
1.3.083.83.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,810,094	1,810,094	0	0	1,810,094	0	
1.3.083.83.020.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,004,156	1,004,156	0	0	1,004,156	0	
1.3.083.83.040.02 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	1,035,588	1,035,588	0	0	1,035,588	0	
1.3.083.83.040.03 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	453,475	453,475	0	0	453,475	(0)	
1.3.083.83.040.08 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	(4,488,326)	(4,488,326)	0	0	(4,488,326)	0	
1.3.083.93.010.07 - CONTRACT 1252: CONTRACT MOD	(4,400,520)	(4,400,520)	0	0	(4,400,520)	0	68
CONTRACT 1300 - STATIONS, TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS TOTAL	1.060.909.291	1.085.779.211	96.441.639	24,566,207	1.110.345.418	-49.436.127	69
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) - WORK PACKAGE 1253	294.030.590	291,323,295	1,275,584	(362,278)	290.961.017	3,069,573	21
1.3.084.03.020.03 - UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	253.081.452	251,692,202	232.779	274,002	251,966,204	1,115,248	21
1.3.084.03.020.07 - UMS.1253: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	9,465,694	9,183,196	0	0	9,183,196	282,498	
1.3.084.03.040.01 - UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	6,071,588	6,071,588	0	0	6,071,588	202,190	
1.3.084.03.040.02 - UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,360,395	4,360,395	0	0	4,360,395	0	
1.3.084.03.040.03 - UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	550,000	542,129	219,630	(213,783)	328,346	221,654	
1.3.084.03.040.04 - UMS.1253: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	244,500	244,500	50,000	(50,000)	194,500	50,000	
1.3.084.03.040.06 - UMS.1253: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	18,969	18,969	0	0	18,969	0	
1.3.084.03.040.07 - UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,158,410	1,153,009	100,000	(100,000)	1,053,009	105,401	
1.3.084.03.040.08 - UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	11,139,701	10,541,880	445,301	(598,607)	9,943,273	1,196,428	
1.3.084.03.050.02 - UMS.1253: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,773,076	4,773,076	0	0	4,773,076	0	
1.3.084.03.050.03 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	1,815,534	1,415,034	213,500	316,250	1,731,284	84,250	
1.3.084.03.050.04 - UMS.1253: TRACTION POWER DISTR	216,957	195,116	0	0	195,116	21,841	
1.3.084.03.050.05 - UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	1,134,314	1,132,201	14,374	9,860	1,142,061	(7,747)	
84 - UNION SQUARE/MARKET STREET STATION (UMS) CMODs	20,744,337	20,744,337	0	0	20,744,337	0	
1.3.084.84.020.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: UNDERGROUD STATION	1,832,330	1,832,330	0	0	1,832,330	0	
1.3.084.84.020.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS	490,000	490,000	0	0	490,000	0	
1.3.084.84.040.01 - CMOD:UMS.1253: DEMOLITION CLEARING	944,987	944,987	0	0	944,987	0	
1.3.084.84.040.02 - CMOD:UMS.1253: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,270,038	3,270,038	0	0	3,270,038	0	
1.3.084.84.040.03 - CMOD:UMS.1253: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	349,730	349,730	0	0	349,730	0	
1.3.084.84.040.07 - CMOD:UMS.1253: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	69a
1.3.084.84.040.08 - CMOD:UMS.1253: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,809,103	13,809,103	0	0	13,809,103	0	
1.3.084.84.050.05 - CMOD:UMS.1253: COMMUNICATIONS	48,149	48,149	0	0	48,149	0	
1.3.084.94.020.03 - UMS.1253: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(744,337)	0	0	0	0	(744,337)	41
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) - WORK PACKAGE 1254	247,567,810	241,973,746	1,637,324	(916,218)	241,057,527	6,510,283	
1.3.085.04.010.07 - CTS.1254: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND TUNNEL	76,417,579	76,417,579	0	0	76,417,579	0	
1.3.085.04.020.03 - CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	133,001,053	128,465,664	1,056,046	(922,164)	127,543,500	5,457,553	
1.3.085.04.020.07 - CTS.1254: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	6,812,856	6,514,194	63,512	0	6,514,194	298,662	
1.3.085.04.040.01 - CTS.1254: DEMOLITION CLEARING	400,000	400,000	0	0	400,000	0	

SFMTA Municipal Transportation Agency

			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Mar 2021 Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	REPOF NOTE
1.3.085.04.040.02 - CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	6,001,718	6,001,718	0	0	6,001,718	0	
1.3.085.04.040.03 - CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	350,000	349,500	119,500	500	350,000	0	
1.3.085.04.040.04 - CTS.1254: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	325,665	323,549	101,089	(95,551)	227,997	97,667	
1.3.085.04.040.06 - CTS.1254: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	15,000	15,000	0	0	15,000	0	
1.3.085.04.040.07 - CTS.1254: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	225,677	211,385	0	14,291	225,676	1	
1.3.085.04.040.08 - CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	16,571,322	16,366,322	250,000	(250,000)	16,116,322	455,000	
1.3.085.04.050.02 - CTS.1254: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,599,593	1,665,256	0	0	1,665,256	(65,663))
1.3.085.04.050.03 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	4,063,927	3,712,702	15,600	288,100	4,000,802	63,125	
1.3.085.04.050.04 - CTS.1254: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	124,481	94,490	0	0	94,490	29,991	
1.3.085.04.050.05 - CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	1,658,938	1,436,386	31,577	48,606	1,484,992	173,946	
85 - CHINATOWN STATION (CTS) CMODs	156,181,923	146,239,644	93,600,000	72,002	146,311,646	9,870,277	71
1.3.085.85.020.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: UNDERGROUND STATION	1,201,478	1,126,478	0	0	1,126,478	75,000	
1.3.085.85.020.04- CMOD:CTS.1254: OTHER STATIONS, LANDING, TERMINALS:							
INTERMODAL, FERRY, TROLLEY, ETC	9,360,183	0	0	0	0	9,360,183	
1.3.085.85.040.01 - CMOD:CTS.1254: POWER POLE	155,956	148,212	0	0	148,212	7,744	
1.3.085.85.040.02 - CMOD:CTS.1254: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	4,022,598	3,996,251	0	0	3,996,251	26,347	
1.3.085.85.040.03 - CMOD:CTS.1254: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	3,895,399	3,895,399	0	0	3,895,399	0	
1.3.085.85.040.08 - CMOD:CTS.1254: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	137,546,308	43,473,304	0	93,672,002	137,145,306	401,002	
1.3.085.85.050.05 - CMOD:CTS.1254: COMMUNICATIONS	0	93,600,000	93,600,000	(93,600,000)	0	0	71a
1.3.085.95.020.03 - CTS.1254: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(40,602,535)	0	0	0	0	(40,602,535)	72
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) - WORK PACKAGE 1255	158,089,000	156,176,537	465,271	28,839	156,205,376	1,883,624	
1.3.086.05.020.03 - YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	118,405,840	118,155,404	64,657	(11,476)	118,143,928	261,912	
1.3.086.05.020.07 - YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	5,333,287	5,184,450	41,343	0	5,184,450	148,837	
1.3.086.05.040.01 - YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	657,000	657,000	0	0	657,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.02 - YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	7,163,278	7,163,278	0	0	7,163,278	0	
1.3.086.05.040.03 - YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	2,629,439	2,337,005	196,817	(276,255)	2,060,750	568,689	73
1.3.086.05.040.04 - YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	100,000	99,946	67,927	54	100,000	0	
1.3.086.05.040.06 - YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	16,665	1	0	0	1	16,664	
1.3.086.05.040.07 - YBM.1255: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	1,542,725	1,539,725	0	3,000	1,542,725	0	
1.3.086.05.040.08 - YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	15,564,753	15,244,041	65,856	(212,434)	15,031,607	533,146	
1.3.086.05.050.02 - YBM.1255: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	1,726,492	1,726,492	0	0	1,726,492	0	
1.3.086.05.050.03 - YBM.1255: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	3,708,425	2,828,100	25,500	525,950	3,354,050	354,375	
1.3.086.05.050.05 - YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS	1,241,096	1,241,095	3,171	0	1,241,095	1	
86 - YERBA BUENA MOSCONE STATION (YBM) CMODs	4,889,959	4,468,432	0	11,000	4,479,432	410,527	
1.3.086.86.020.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: UNDERGROUND STATION	466,470	456,470	0	10,000	466,470	0	
1.3.086.86.020.07 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ELEVATORS ESCALATOR	210,055	210,055	0	0	210,055	0	
1.3.086.86.040.01 - CMOD:YBM.1255: DEMOLITION CLEARING	266,386	266,386	0	0	266,386	0	73
1.3.086.86.040.02 - CMOD:YBM.1255: SITE UTILITIES UTIL	3,570,282	3,158,755	0	1,000	3,159,755	410,527	
1.3.086.86.040.03 - CMOD:YBM.1255: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	150,828	150,828	0	0	150,828	0	
1.3.086.86.040.04 - CMOD:YBM.1255: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGA	102,734	102,734	0	0	102,734	0	
1.3.086.86.040.06 - CMOD:YBM.1255: PEDESTRIAN/BIKE	35,489	35,489	0	0	35,489	0	
1.3.086.86.040.08 - CMOD:YBM.1255: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	87,715	87,715	0	0	87,715	0	
1.3.086.86.050.05 - CMOD:YBM.1255: COMMUNICATIONS		0	0	0	0	0	73a

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

		ACTUAL COSTS					1
[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	COST
	Mar 2021	PRIOR	DDIOD	CURRENT	CUDDENT	TA DI ANCE	REPORT
	Budget	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
	(YOE)	WONTH Total	-	•		. ,	╡────
1.3.086.96.020.03 - YBM.1255: AC: ALLOC CONTING	10,110,042	0	0	0	0	10,110,042	74
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS -WORK PACKAGE 1256	139,989,000	129,686,923	714,619	-14,287,573	115,399,350		──
1.3.087.09.010.02 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: AT-GRADE SEMI-EXCLUSIVE (ALLOWS C	2,860,000	2,860,000	0	0	2,860,000	0	
1.3.087.09.010.06 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUND CUT & CVR	9,257,731	8,951,588	0	4,555	8,956,143	301,588	
1.3.087.09.010.07 - STS.1256: GUIDEWAY: UNDERGROUN	16,723,552	16,356,652	400	186,300	16,542,952	180,600	
1.3.087.09.010.09 - STS.1256: TRACK DIRECT FIXATION	6,761,089	6,756,657	0	0	6,756,657	4,432	
1.3.087.09.010.12 - STS.1256: TRACK: SPECIAL	4,449,637	4,449,637	0	0	4,449,637	0	
1.3.087.09.020.01 - STS.1256: AT-GRADE STATION	7,602,857	7,080,191	193,276	(128,876)	6,951,315	651,542	
1.3.087.09.040.02 - STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	17,464,046	14,690,624	0	9,528	14,700,152	2,763,894	
1.3.087.09.040.03 - STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	200,000	195,403	195,403	(95,403)	100,000	100,000	73
1.3.087.09.040.04 - STS.1256: ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION	50,000	15,894	15,894	(15,894)	0	50,000	73
1.3.087.09.040.07 - STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	2,116,925	2,116,924	(1)	0	2,116,924	1	
1.3.087.09.040.08 - STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	13,896,832	13,844,367	3,000	1,000	13,845,367	51,464	
1.3.087.09.050.01 - STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL AND SIGNALS	27,543,451	27,531,924	126,036	(16,428,448)	11,103,476	16,439,975	
1.3.087.09.050.02 - STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	4,463,368	3,798,419	0	0	3,798,419	664,949	
1.3.087.09.050.03 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER SUPPL	9,889,014	9,332,013	103,897	370,969	9,702,982	186,032	
1.3.087.09.050.04 - STS.1256: TRACTION POWER DISTRIBUTION	6,099,675	3,949,910	61,514	1,099,778	5,049,688	1,049,987	
1.3.087.09.050.05 - STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	7,996,237	6,026,758	10,200	708,918	6,735,676	1,260,561	
1.3.087.09.050.07 - STS.1256: CENTRAL CONTROL	2,614,586	1,729,962	5,000	0	1,729,962	884,624	
87 - SURFACE TRACKWORK AND SYSTEMS (STS) CMODs	121,805,969	95,166,298	(1,251,159)	40,020,436	135,186,733	(13,380,764))
1.3.087.89.020.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: UNDERGROUND STATION	(4,876,785)	(4,876,785)	0	0	(4,876,785)	0	
1.3.087.89.040.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: DEMOLITION, CLEARING, EARTHWORK	399,000	399,000	0	0	399,000	0	
1.3.087.89.040.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: SITE UTILITIES, UTILITY RELOCA	1,482,322	1,466,564	0	5,663	1,472,227	10,095	
1.3.087.89.040.03 - CMOD:STS.1256: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	18,221	18,221	0	0	18,221	0	
1.3.087.89.040.07 - CMOD:STS.1256: AUTOMOBILE BUS ACCE	0	9,300,000	(7,879,150)	(9,300,000)	0	0	
1.3.087.89.040.08 - CMOD:STS.1256: TEMPORARY FACILITIES	124,730,194	70,816,706	6,627,991	49,314,773	120,131,479	4,598,715	74a
1.3.087.89.050.01 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAIN CONTROL	(17,776,769)	235,232	0	0	235,232	(18,012,001))
1.3.087.89.050.02 - CMOD:STS.1256: TRAFFIC SIGNALS AND	242,427	220,000	0	0	220,000	22,427	
1.3.087.89.050.05 - CMOD:STS.1256: COMMUNICATIONS	17,587,360	17,587,360	0	0	17,587,360	0	
1.3.087.99.020.01 - STS.1256: AC: ALLOC CONTING	(51,152,467)	0	0	0	0	(51,152,467)	75
88 - STATIONS CONTRACT 1300	2,435,063	1,759,710	540,001	97,151	1,856,861	578,202	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 CONSTRUCTION TRAILER [68CPT5441316.CPT5441316]	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT-CN1300 COMMUNICATIONS INSTALL [68CPT5441317.CPT544	1,430,594	640,198	484,176	0	640,198	790,396	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - MTA Communications - Business Liaison to support CN1300 CON[68C	420,000	398,747	54,969	83,644	482,391	(62,391))
1.3.088.06.080.04 - IT-CN1300 Installation [68CPT5441319.CPT5441319]	448,371	297,475	856	13,507	310,983	137,388	
1.3.088.06.080.04 - CN1300 Installation Mainteanance [68CPT5441320.CPT5441320]	25,000	382,655	0	0	382,655	(357,655)	1
1.3.088.06.080.04 - DT Support - Stations [68CPT544135.CPT5441325]	31,098	40,635	0	0	40,635	(9,537)	1
141 - CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.3.141.97.080.04 - CONSTR.ADMIN:ALLOC CONTING	0	0			0	0	75a
142 - LEGAL/PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	
1.3.142.01.080.06 - LGL.PRMTSF:LEGAL; PERMITS	2,014,204	0	0	0	0	2,014,204	
144 - STARTUP	8,300,329	1,922	1,922	2,737	4,659	8,295,670	Γ
1.3.144.01.080.08 - STRT: STARTUP (SFMTA Transit)	6,941,907	1,922	1,922	2,737	4,659	6,937,248	1

[A] Cost Account Description	[B]	[C]	[D]	[E]	[F]	[G]	
	Mar 2021	DDIOD	DDIOD	CURRENT	CURRENT	MADIANCE	COST REPORT
	Budget (YOE)	PRIOR MONTH Total	PRIOR MONTH Monthly	CURRENT Monthly	CURRENT Total	VARIANCE (B - F)	NOTES
1.3.144.97.080.08 - STRTA: AC STARTUP ALLOC CONTIN	1,358,422	0			0	1,358,422	
151 - TEMPORARY LICENSE AGREEMENT	17.000	0	0	0	0	17.000	
1.3.151.01.080.06 - TEMP.LICPORARY LICENSE AGREEME	17,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	
170 - COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS	10,599,579	2,886,673	482,760	12,920	2,899,593	7,699,986	
1.3.170.01.050.04 - COMM.CONNN:COMMUNICATION CONN	5,757,629	0	0	0	0	5,757,629	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Design	641,950	641,950	0	0	641,950	0	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Cable	377,788	324,723	2,760	12,920	337,643	40,145	
1.3.170.01.050.05 - CSP Radio Procurement	3,822,212	1,920,000	480,000	0	1,920,000	1,902,212	
181 - AON RISK INSURANCE CS 163	26,803,757	26,792,944	0	0	26,792,944	10,813	
1.3.181.01.040.08 - AON.CS163 AON RISK INS.	26,778,757	26,767,944	0	0	26,767,944	10,813	
1.3.181.01.080.03 - AON.CS171 AON RISK INS. STUDY	25,000	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	
191 - FARE COLLECTION CONTRACTOR	5,400,000	366,130	0	0	366,130	5,033,871	
1.3.191.01.050.06 - FARE.CONSUL:FARE COLLECTION	5,400,000	366,130	0	0	366,130	5,033,871	
192 - THALES T&S CENTRAL CONTROL	20,421,326	12,000,389	0	0	12,000,389	8,420,937	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - THALES T&S ATCS	487,972	106,179	0	0	106,179	381,793	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Implementation	16,507,930	8,777,579	0	0	8,777,579	7,730,351	
1.3.192.01.050.01 - CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) - Equipment	3,425,424	3,116,632	0	0	3,116,632	308,792	
202 - JOC2-022.0	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
1.3.202.01.040.02 - JOC2-022:15&22 POTHOLING UTIL1 LGHT FNDS	63,938	0	0	0	0	63,938	
203 - JOC2-029.0	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
1.3.203.07.040.02 - JOC0292-029: RELOCATE VAULTS-S	53,317	0	0	0	0	53,317	
302 - PG&E	1,988,173	3,874,699	0	0	3,874,699	(1,886,526)	
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER UMS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	
1.3.302.03.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED UMS	2,959,826	1,305,477	0	0	1,305,477	1,654,349	
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER CTS	(2,350,000)	0	0	0	0	(2,350,000)	
1.3.302.04.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED CTS	2,959,826	0	0	0	0	2,959,826	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE PERMANENT POWER YBM	(2,368,540)	0	0	0	0	(2,368,540)	
1.3.302.05.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED YBM	3,125,222	2,569,222	0	0	2,569,222	556,000	
1.3.302.09.050.03 - PGE POWER FEED STS	11,839	0	0	0	0	11,839	
331 - BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART)	951,356	476,611	0	0	476,611	474,745	
1.3.331.01.080.04 - CM:SFMTA LABOR-ENG SVCS-IRP/BART/SF	50,000	33,152	0	0	33,152	16,848	
1.3.331.01.080.06 - CM: BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) [122A]	901,356	443,459	0	0	443,459	457,897	
333 - AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSP. ASSOCIATION (APTA) CS-APTA	146,500	62,112	0	0	62,112	84,388	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2G]	46,500	31,054	0	0	31,054	15,446	
1.3.333.01.080.03 - APTA:APTA - IRP [2C]	100,000	31,058	0	0	31,058	68,942	
334 - BART FARE COLLECTION SYSTEM	700,000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	
1.3.334.01.050.06 - BART:BART FARE COLLECTION EQP	700,000	475,136	0	0	475,136	224,864	
401 - ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
1.3.401.01.080.04 - EWD: MAYORS OFFICE ECON DEV	17,600	17,600	0	0	17,600	0	
402 - DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY	242,371	250,534	0	0	250,534	(8,163)	
1.3.402.07.050.04 - DT:1UTL:COMM. CONNECTIONS	166,756	179,179	0	0	179,179	(12,423)	
1.3.402.08.050.04 - DT:2UTL:COMM.CONNECTIONS	75,615	71,354	0	0	71,354	4,261	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ACTUA	L COSTS			
[A] Cost Account Description	[B] Mar 2021 Budget (YOE)	[C] PRIOR MONTH Total	[D] PRIOR MONTH Monthly	[E] CURRENT Monthly	[F] CURRENT Total	[G] VARIANCE (B - F)	COST REPORT NOTES
404 - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING INSPECTION (DBI)	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
1.3.404.01.080.06 - DPT OF BUILDING INSPECTION	1,204,081	1,204,081	0	0	1,204,081	0	
491 - FORM B - REIMBURSEMENT	(12,227,954)	0	0	0	0	(12,227,954)	1
1.3.491.02.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1252 UTILITY REIMBUR	(254,050)	0	0	0	0	(254,050)	76
1.3.491.03.040.02 - FORMB - UMS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(528,370)	0	0	0	0	(528,370)	77
1.3.491.04.040.02 - FORMB - CTS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(451,703)	0	0	0	0	(451,703)	78
1.3.491.05.040.02 - FORMB - YBM:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(100,000)	0	0	0	0	(100,000)	79
1.3.491.06.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
1.3.491.07.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1250 UTILITY REIMBUR	(2,275,419)	0	0	0	0	(2,275,419)	81
1.3.491.08.040.02 - FORMB - CONTRACT 1251 UTILITY REIMBUR	(7,618,412)	0	0	0	0	(7,618,412)	82
1.3.491.09.040.02 - FORMB - STS:CONTRACT 1300 UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT	(1,000,000)	0	0	0	0	(1,000,000)	83
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	1,598,993,427	1,593,085,647	99,566,052	22,193,023	1,615,278,669	(16,285,243)	i
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES RFP [34B]	1,325,000	1,319,773	0	0	1,319,773	5,227	Τ
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLES PROJECT MGT [68E]	828,009	828,009	0	0	828,009	(0))
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT ODC	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	
1.4.091.01.070.01 - LRVS: LRV PROCUREMENT	9,821,991	9,781,465	0	0	9,781,465	40,526	
1.4.091.97.070.01 - LRVA:AC: VEHICLES ALLOC CONTI	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
TOTAL VEHICLES	12,000,000	11,929,247	0	0	11,929,247	70,753	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: EASEMENT ACQUISIT	400,000	322,939	0	0	322,939	77,061	T
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL EST SITE ACQ	15,955,138	14,224,616	0	0	14,224,616	1,730,522	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REAL ESTATE	766,272	766,272	0	0	766,272	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE: REC & PARK MOU	6,987,624	6,987,624	0	0	6,987,624	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-DEPT OF TRANSPOR	2,686,000	2,686,000	0	0	2,686,000	0	
1.5.015.01.060.01 - RE:-LICENSES FEES	400,000	381,311	0	0	381,311	18,689	
1.5.023.01.060.01 - ATTY:REAL ES	2,764,872	2,764,872	0	0	2,764,872	0	
1.5.101.01.060.02 - RES.RELO: RELOCATION COST	1,275,200	1,289,701	0	0	1,289,701	(14,501)	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
1.5.102.01.060.02 - COMM.RELO-RELOC COMMERCIAL	905,311	1,119,729	0	0	1,119,729	(214,418)	1
TOTAL ROW, LAND, EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS	32,140,418	30,543,065	0	0	30,543,065	1,597,353	
90 - CONTINGENCY		0	0	0	0	201.970	┣──
	001.070	0	0	0	0	801,869	-
1.7.500.91.090.00 - UNALLOCATED CONTINGENCY TOTAL ALLOCATED CONTINGENCY	801,869					801,869 0	84
			B I				İ 🗌
TOTAL PROJECT COST	1,805,553,762	1,796,134,085	99,566,052	22,193,023	1,818,327,108	(12,773,346)	1

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

7.1 P	rogram Project Budget
I	The Central Subway Project (CSP) (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 544) is defined in the FTA-SFMTA October 2012 Full Funding Grant Agreement with a budget of \$1.578 billion.
	The TBM Retrieval Shaft Relocation (SFMTA Capital Program CPT 690) is one of four capital projects that is related to CSP. These projects are reported for background information as needed outside of the main body of the Project Monthly Progress Report.
3	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is for Chinatown Station enhancement capital project. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications.
4	CPT 665 is a Real Estate project to relocation in compliance with California regulations for business relocations but outside of the Central Subway Project as defined by the FTA FFGA.
5	CPT 705 is an SFMTA capital improvement between the Agency and community stakeholders outside of the Central Subway Project.
6	Utility company reimbursements (Form B) result in funds received for work carried out on behalf of utilities concurrent to CSP work to achieve efficiencies.
	PG&E Power Feed reimbursement funds are the refunds from PG&E when completion of Stations construction and switch to permanent power.
8	BART Elevator funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of BART to install BART Powell Street Station elevator.
9	The Tutor Perini - CAD Files funds are the result of payments by the contractor for project documentation not included in the contract.
10	SFPUC Sewer Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes 10% construction contingency).
	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration in North Beach are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 on behalf of SFMTA SSD.
	SFPUC 24" Water Main funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #41 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
1.4	SFPUC North Beach 24" Water Main Additional Work funds are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252 Contract Modification #48 on behalf of San Francisco PUC (includes construction management cost).
14	CN1300 Contract Modification #6 is funded by Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) project.
15	Traffic Effectiveness Project funded Contract Modification #51 for support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
16	Public Works' funds are for reimbursements for work carried out on behalf of Public Works MOU for Water Line above YBM Station.
17	SFWD funded Contract Modification #60 for 8' water line at the intersection of Fourth and Jessie Street which are reimbursements for work carried out in Contract 1252.
17a	The Chinatown Plaza (CPT 718) is used for Chinatown Station enhancement. The project has funding outside of the Central Subway Project. The construction is carried out in Contract 1300 Contract Modifications. CMOD#123 is being partially funded by CPT718 funding.

7.4 C	ontingency Management Trend Report
18	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1250 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
19	In Oct 2014 Report, updated Contract 1251 contract cost to segregate contract amount and contract modification amount. Note that September 2013 Supplemental Authorized Contingency "column f" did not include completed contract.
20	Contract 1252 Original Contract Value "column a" and Original Contingency "column f" did not match September 2013 Supplemental due to Supplemental were used the revised value to reflect Contract Modifications #3-#18. Reduced Contract 1252 contingency to reflect CMod #20 for retrieval shaft relocation cost \$5.15M funded by CPT690, CMod #40 for Culvert, Street & Sidewalk Restoration cost \$694,651 funded by Traffic Effectiveness Project (TEP), and CMod #41 for install 24" Water Main in North Beach cost \$328,860 funded by SFPUC. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2106 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS. CMod#49, #52 and #53 total \$221,967 are funded by CPS. CMod#51 Support for North Beach Restoration, OCS and Streetlighting cost of \$155,468 is being funded by TEP. Released \$155,468 CN1252 allocated contingency to program's unallocated contingency. In May 2016 report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$185,913 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS. In July 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$15,259 cost to reflect certification of one CMOD. In October 2016 report, increased Contract 1252 contingency by \$131,715 cost to reflect certification of two CMODS.
21	BART Elevator scope and SFPUC Sewer Main scope is in Contract 1300; effort will be funded by BART. In January 2015 Report, corrected Station Contract value to match awarded amount. In March 2019, \$18,036,709 was taken out of original contract of \$879,676,400 due to ATCS no longer being done by Tutor hence new revised budget of \$861,639,691. In August 2019, used new methodology to report on the potential changes to our contract cost. See backup via SCC codes. The budget number in cell m14 has also been updated to reflect the true cost.
22	In March 2016 Report, lowered Contract 1300 Stations CTS contingency by \$75,000 because Contract Modification #6 was funded by Project CPT718. In Nov 2016 report, reversed moving contingency.
	In December 2017 Report, \$1,060,000 Job Readiness Budget is shown as an approved change in Column "b". In March 2019 report, \$18,036,709 taken out of Tutor contract (STS package) and put into unallocated contingency. We then used the same amount from unallocated contingency, \$18,036,709 and moved to its own line for the ATCS (advanced train control system) contract. As of March 2019, Tutor has not given us credit for the \$18,036,709 that is still sitting on the STS AL-14 bid item. That bid item should not be \$25M but instead be \$7,054,078 to reflect amount we have previously paid out. We will continue to monitor the STS-AL bid item to make sure Tutor corrects the amount. In August 2019, we are showing the \$4,841,950 from unallocated program contingency being moved to SCC 50 Systems category.
24	In December 2017 Report, there is a change in Column "f" and Column "h" to reflect reporting to include CN1250 and CN1251. Prior to this, Column "f" and Column "h" reporting excluded CN1250 and CN1251.

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

0.5	In April 2015 report, real estate budget stated in RAMP Rev5 is \$36.7M, including \$1M contingency. The cost workbook ROW & contingency budget reflects this with \$36,511,799 and \$1,000,000 respectively. Revised cost book ROW budget & contingency to be \$37,511,799. The \$4,265,478 Caltrans lease savings is allocated to ROW allocated contingency. In February 2017, released \$5,265,478 from completed phase Real Estate assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In September 2020, reprogrammed, re-aligned and re-adjusted the allocated STS contingency to increase by \$22,708,106 due to funding received.
25	b = 0.044 Derived and by the state of the state and t
26	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged, redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000, column "c" and increased allocated contingency column "h", by same amount. In Dec 2018 Report, increased LRV budget by \$3,491,000 to reflect final costs of vehicles (\$4,200,000/unit) for vehicle procurement contract to \$16,800,000. Reduced LRV contract and transferred the \$9,585,653 from LRV contingency to unprogrammed contingency.
	In July 2018 Report, increased SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,263,498 due to additional costs related to
	CN1300 stations; cost was transferred from program unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, we are realigned and adjusted
26a	the allocated contingency for Professional Services and moved to approved changes column.
27	In Oct 2014 Report, made two corrections: i) revised Professional Services, Original Contract Value "column a" from \$310,518,041 to \$310,618,041, ii) revised Original Cogency. "column f" unallocated contingency from \$3,883,481 to \$3,845,945. In April 2015 report, used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. In August 2015 Report, added \$15M from Contract 1252. In March 2016 Report, the \$155,468 costs funded by other project offset credits added to program's unallocated contingency. In August 2016 Report, used \$15M to UMS contingency and \$5M to CTS contingency. In February 2017, increased \$5,265,478 from real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency and used \$1M for CN1300 Job Readiness Program contract. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to increase SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. In August 2019 report, used \$4,841,950 to increased SCC 50 Systems category regarding matters related to CSP Radio from program unallocated contingency.
28	The total Central Subway Project budget of \$1.578 billion, based on the October 2012 FFGA with the FTA, is the primary MPR report reference. In September 2020, the project budget increased from \$1.578 billion to \$1.601 billion due to additional funding. In October 2020, the project budget increased from \$1.601 billion to \$1.665 billion due to additional funding. In January 2021, the project budget increased from \$1.691 billion due to additional funding. In February 2021, the project budget increased from \$1.698 billion to \$1.698 billion to \$1.806 billion due to additional funding.
29	Estimate at Completion is shown at Column "e".
30	Estimate at Completion vs. Budget variance is shown at Column "k".
	ontract Modification/Trend Log - Contract 1300 Stations
	Reported all trend cost for Contractor Change Order Requests and Proposed Contract Change and applied probability to forecasted
31	trends. In April 2016 Report, reviewed probability formula and adjusted cost. In May 2017, updated probability formula and adjusted cost.

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

7.6 B	udget Revisions: Report Sorted by Construction Packages
32	In Dec 2014 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$28K to execute Contract Modification #46, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, five contract modifications certified totaling \$377,435 of which \$155,468 is using another source of funding. Released \$155,648 from CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In May 2016 Report, reduced CN1252 allocated contingency by \$186K to execute Contract Modification #54 and #55, see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In October 2016 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$319,658 to execute three contract modifications (#57, #58 and #59), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In March 2018 Report, increased CN1252 allocated contingency by \$131,715 to execute two contract modifications (#61 and #62), see Report 7.5 Detail Contingency Usage Report. In December 2018 Report, released CN1252 allocated contingency of \$966,431 to program unallocated contingency.
	In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job
	Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value.
33	
	In April 2015, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract, refer to Note 20.
34	
34a	In March 2019, initiated transfer due to budget being withdrawn from Tutor contract (STS package) to fund the Advanced Train Control System contract amount of \$18,036,709. CN1266-2 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Implementation for \$14,611,285 and CN1266-1 Advanced Train Control System (ATCS) Equipment for \$3,425,424.
34b	In December 2018, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for AON Risk Insurance, refer to Note 20.
540	In February 2017, released completed phase real estate assigned contingency \$5,265,478 to program unallocated contingency.
25	
35	In Dec 2014 Report, redistributed LRV budget to reflect recent firm bid cost per vehicle (\$3,327,250/unit) from vehicle procurement
	contract award. (SFMTA Board meeting 15JUL14, calendar item #11). Vehicle line item total budget remains unchanged,
	redistributed fund by reducing base amount to \$13,309,000 and increased allocated contingency by same amount. In December
	2018 Report, adjusted budget from \$13,309,000 to \$16,800,000 from allocated contingency. Took the remaining allocated
	contingency of \$9,585,653 and moved it to program unallocated contingency. In January 2021, reduced the LRV budget by \$4.8M
	and moved to CN1300 STS contingency. The adjusted budget for LRV went from \$16.8M to \$12M.
36	
	In August 2019 Report, utilized the contingency of \$16,862,657 from 80.03 Project Management budget and 80.04 Construction
36a	Management budget and redistributed funds to align with AECOM budget to reflect true costs plus additional \$12,000,000 in 2019 annual work plan.
50d	

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

contingency to CN1300 STS contingency.

38

In October 2016 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$319,658 due to execution of three contract modifications as credit offsets. In November 2016 report, took away \$75,000 funding from program's unallocated contingency and moved to CTS allocated contingency. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In June 2017, initiated budget from Contract 1251's contract value (true final administrative close out cost) to program unallocated contingency, a deduction contract modification that lowered CN1251's contract value by \$125,501. In March 2018 report, 1252 program contingency increased by \$131,715 due to execution of two contract modifications as credit offsets. In July 2018, increased SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Management by \$2,263,498 by reducing program unallocated contingency. In August 2019, increased SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 CSP Radio by \$4,841,950 by reducing program unallocated 37 contingency. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, released \$155,468 from Contract 1252 Tunnel assigned contingency and \$75,000 from Contract 1300 Stations assigned contingency totaling \$230,956. In August 2016, released a total of \$20M unassigned contingency to assigned contingency; \$15M to CN1300 UMS station and \$5M to CTS station. In February 2017 report, initiated budget from program unallocated contingencies for CN1300 Job Readiness Program. CN1300 Job Readiness Program budget was part of CN1300 base value, a deduction contract modification will lower CN1300 contract value. Also released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency. In July 2017, increased program unallocated contingency by \$125,501 due to CN1251's revised contract value. In July 2018, reduced program unallocated contingency by \$2,263,498 to fund additional costs for SCC category Professional Services in 80.04 Construction Managment. In December 2018,

reallocated CN1252 budget of 2,402,247 (due to closeout cmod reduction of 1,435,816 and contingency release of 966,430) and LRV budget contingency of 9,585,653 and released a total of 11,987,900 to unprogrammed contingency. In August 2019, reducted program contingency by \$4,841,950 to fund additional costs for SCC category Other Construction in 50.05 to fund CSP Radio related services. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to fund AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K. In October 2020, added \$20,265, 846 to unprogrammed contingency. In January 2021, moved \$200K from unprogrammed

7.7 Budget Expenditures by SCC Codes

In March 2017, added new columns for "Supplemental 2013 Budget" and "Remaining Budget". In April, added new column for "Contingency". In May 2017, added new column for "Report Note". In May 2017, breakdown the combined SCC codes 10 to 50 into individual row for 10, 20, 40, 50 categories. Assigned SCC code to all CN1300 potential changes. Contract 1300 Station assigned contingency SCC are 20.01 and 20.03. The budget transfer is using assigned contingency to process contract modifications. In June 2017, adjusted and realigned SCC codes. In July 2018, the budget transfer is using SCC 90 program unallocated contingency to process an increase in budget for category SCC 80.03-90.04 PM For Design & Construction. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709 from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 39 ODC \$750K. In October 2020, used \$32M of unprogrammed contigency to increase the contingencies for CN1300 CTS, YBM and STS station; increased AECOM 2020 AWP & ODC by \$6M; increased CS 155.2 by \$3,728,919 and added \$20,265,846 to unprogrammed contingency. In January 2021, received \$26M funding and increased the contingency for CN1300 STS station: lowered the LRV budget by \$4.8M and reduced the unprogrammed programmed contingency by \$200K and transferred the \$5M to increased the contingency for CN1300 STS. In February 2021, received \$6.6M funding and increased contingency for CN1300 STS station. In March 2021, received \$108,266,568 funding and increased budget for ATCS by \$1M, contingency for CN1300 CTS station by \$93,961,494, fully funded CSDG by \$3,556,243, fully funded HNTB by \$3,160,710, AECOM 2020 AWP by \$2,588,121 and AECOM 2021 AWP by \$3M and ODC by \$1M.

7.9 Detail Monthly Expenditure Report

Phase 1 Preliminary Engineering

	In February 2017, line item budget was adjusted to line-up expenditures.
40	Famis cost for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$48,210,903.71. Cost Report for Preliminary Engineering (PE) is \$46,542,060. Some
	Design cost reported in Famis were moved to Design Phase.
Phase	e 2 Design Phase
41	Famis cost adjustment to transfer Project Management cost from July 2013 to Phase 3 Construction Phase.
	Famis Phase 1 PE Index Code: 357906.CPT5441112 cost is \$10,222,939
42	\$8,949,300 is reported in Cost Report Phase 1 PE and the balance of \$1,273,639 is reported in Phase 2 Design.
	1.2.021.01.080.03 - FD:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:
	FAMIS: \$1,425,167
	Cost Report: \$1,425,167 cost is reported in Phase 2 Design, 1.2.021.01.080.03
	Cost Transfer: Remaining cost is reported in Phase 3 Construction, 1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION
43	[357909ART001.CPT5441227]
	In December 2016 Report, Central Subway Project has re-activated CSA Audit Work Order to perform overhead audit for three
44	consultant forms.
	1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:
	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02
	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET
45	[35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

1.2.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]: FAMIS: \$4,698,167 Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03	
Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03	
46 Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]	
47 AVA Cost \$395,204 is reported in Phase 2 Final Design 1.2.066.01.080.03	
48 In January 2017 Report, remove variance amount of (\$920,555) that was incorrectly reported in August 2016.	
1.2.071.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:	
FAMIS: \$5,608,147	
Cost Report: \$5,469,336	
49 Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]	
1.2.072.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:	
FAMIS: \$26,268,511	
COST REPORT: \$26,220,609	
50 COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]	
1.2.073.01.080.02 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]:	
FAMIS: \$11,502,372	
COST REPORT: \$11,432,312	
51 COST TRANSFER: \$70,060 to 1.3.073.01.080.04 - CM: DP3 [35CPT5441236.CPT5441236]	
Phase 3 Construction Phase	
1.3.021.01.080.03 - ARTS:CTYCO-ARTS COMMISSION [357909ART001.CPT5441227]:	
FAMIS: \$1,525,982	
Cost Report: \$1,425,167 1.2.021.01.080.03	
52 Cost Transfer: any future costs to 1.3.021.01.080.03	
In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112B112] to a second s	0
1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.	
53	
In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112C112]	0
1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.	
54	
In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112D112]	0
55 1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.	
In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112E112]	0
1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.	
56	
In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112F112] 1	0
1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.	
57	
In January 2017 Report, revised SCC Code from 1.2.032.02.080.02 -1424J-BOE LABOR [PWE1X5MPFUNA.CPT544112G112]	to
1.3.032.06.080.04 to correct incorrect SCC assignment for DPW support to construction phase.	
58	

central Csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

	1.3.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]:
	FAMIS: \$2,294,910
	Cost Report: \$2,294,910 1.2.055.01.080.02 - FD:ODCs - 651 BRANNAN STREET [35CPT5441241.CPT5441241]
50	Cost Transfer: Future costs to be allocated to 1.3.055.01.080.02
- 55	1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]:
	FAMIS: \$4,698,167
	Cost Report: \$4,698,167 on 1.2.063.01.080.03
60	Cost Transfer: Future costs to 1.3.063.01.080.03 - AECOM.CS149 OM-EPC JV CS149-PM [68CPT544133D.CPT544133D]
~	In February 2017, transferred \$1,060,000 from programs unallocated contingency to initiate CN1300 JOB READINESS contracts,
	(cost account code 1.3.064.06.040.08). A deductive Construction Modification to CN1300 will process.
62	Used \$500K program contingency for CS-175 Bayland Soil Process contract. Refer to Report Notes #20.
	1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]:
	FAMIS: \$5,608,147
	Cost Report: \$5,469,336
63	Cost Transfer: \$138,811 to 1.3.071.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP1 [35CPT5441232.CPT5441232]
	1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]:
	FAMIS: \$26,268,511
	COST REPORT: \$26,220,609
64	COST TRANSFER: \$47,902 to 1.3.072.01.080.04 - FD:FINAL DESIGN-DP2 [35CPT5441233.CPT5441233]
	Contract 1251 Final cost is \$20,794,582.
65	
	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
66	reflect actuals costs.
	In March 2016, July 2016 and October 2016, contract 1252 modifications budget and actuals have been realigned and adjusted to
	reflect actuals costs.
68	Revised Contract 1252 allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 010.07.
	In July 2015 Report, used Contract 1300 Contractor schedule to report budget and actual cost. The Standard Cost Categories
	(SCC) allocation changed from previous reports. In August 2015 Report, adjusted some of Contract 1300 Contractor SCC
	assignment to match most of previous SCC assignment. In March 2016, \$75,000 Cmod#6 subtracted from CN1300 Stations
	contingency (using CPT718 funding) and transferred to Program contingency; this lead to the total CN1300 Station budget being
	lowered. In September 2020, received \$22,708,106 from local funds and added to CN1300 Station budget thus resulted it in being
69	increased.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed UMS with \$1,886,753 and having it sit
69a	in cost center 1.3.088.84.040.07.
70	Revised Contract 1300/UMS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
	In March 2016 Report, reduced Contract 1252 contingency by \$377,435 cost to reflect certification of five CMODS.
	In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod.
	Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed CTS with \$1,419,413 and having it sit in
71a	cost center 1.3.088.85.050.05.
72	Revised Contract 1300/CTS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.
L	

central csubway

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

73 Negative Current or Prior Monthly expenditure is due to replenish allowance expenses by approved Contract Modifications.

In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod. Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed YBM with \$1,090,286 and having it sit in 73a cost center 1.3.088.86.050.05.

74 Revised Contract 1300/YBM allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.03.

In August 2020, based on Tutor's PP#82, there was a total of \$5,371,820 of costs that was not associated with bid item or cmod. Based on Tutor's spreadsheet, our CM team spread it across the four stations and attributed STS with \$975,368 and having it sit in 74a cost center 1.3.088.89.040.07.

75 Revised Contract 1300/STS allocated contingency SCC code from 040.08 to 020.01.

In August 2019 Report, reallocated and aligned SCC 80 Professional Services category budget by \$2,956,812 due to additional 75a costs; cost was transferred from construction management allocated contingency.

76 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

77 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

78 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

79 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

80 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

81 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

82 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

83 Revised Form B Reimbursements SCC code from 900.01 to 040.02

Increase Program contingency \$1,023,508. Refer to Report Notes #11 and #12. In April 2015 report, program contingency decreased by \$500,000. Refer to Report Notes #20. In August 2015 report, release \$15M CN1252 Tunnel assigned contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2016 report, program unallocated contingency increased by \$230,468. In August 2016, released \$20M to CN1300 Construction assigned contingency from program unallocated contingency. In February 2017, used \$1,060,000 for CN1300 Job Readiness Program from unallocated contingency, refer to Note 30. Also, released \$5,265,478 assigned real estate contingency to program unallocated contingency, refer to Note 27. In July 2018 report, used \$2,263,498 to fund SCC 80 Professional Services category regarding matters related to stations from program unallocated contingency. In December 2018, moved \$11,987,900 from CN1252 and LRV contingency to program unallocated contingency. In March 2019, added \$18,036,709 from taking out the ATCS from Tutor contract. The budget transfer was used to create a stand alone line for ATCS work in 50.01 under Thales. In August 2019, used \$4,841,950 from program unallocated contingency to create CSP Radio Design, CSP Radio Cable, and CSP Radio Procurement in SCC 50 Systems category. Waiting for a contract modification to readjust the borrowed contingency from unprogramed contingency. In August 2020, used \$5.25M of unprogrammed contingency to create AECOM 2020 AWP \$4.5M and AECOM 2020 ODC \$750K. In September 2020, received \$22,708,106 in funding from local funds and re-aligned the allocated contingency so that it would decrease from \$76M in Aug to \$53M in Sep. In October 2020, used \$32M of unprogrammed contigency to increase the contingencies for CN1300 CTS, YBM and STS station; increased AECOM 2020 AWP & ODC by \$6M; increased CS 155.2 by \$3,728,919 and added \$20,265,846 to unprogrammed contingency. In November 2020, used \$13,000,000 from unprogrammed contingency to increase STS station contingency; increased a1266-2 atcs implementation budget by \$896,645 due to cmods 2 and 3; realigned the budgets for project management, construction management; added additional \$2M for CS 149 AWP and ODC; thus unprogrammed contingency was reducted by \$20,896,645.



Appendix B

DETAIL SCHEDULE REPORTS

SCHEDULE HIGHLIGHTS

The Master Project Schedule (MPS) below includes progress through March 2021. The March 2021 Schedule Update submittal from Contract 1300 Contractor was not submitted as the CN1300 Contractor has not provided the updated corrections to their June 2017, through July 2018 Schedule Updates. The Contract 1300 schedule represented in this report is based on the SFMTA March 2021 Schedule Update.

The MPS shows a forecast Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 based on a revised assessment of the overall schedule and the current project conditions related to work efficiency due to COVID. The revised Revenue Service Date of Spring 2022 has been shared with our funding partners and a revised request to extend the Full Funding Grant Agreement with the revised date has been submitted to Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for approval. The project continues to evaluate this date with potential impact from COVID restrictions with stricter guidelines and procedures. The schedule team is assessing the risk with these issues and identifying potential mitigation to reduce the risk to the overall schedule. The Contractor has notified the City that potential delay may have occurred due to the social distancing requirement which is impacting production rates.

Currently we are experiencing day-to-day delays caused by TPC's electrical work in the tunnel impacted by lack of resources and extended approvals of contract modifications related to Radio and Train Control Systems. These issues have impacted TPC's Substantial Completion date, we have mitigated the delay by accelerating rail activation activities. TPC and SFTMA are working to reach scope and cost agreements for these contract modifications as TPC refuses to commence work without an approved Contract Modification. The controlling critical (longest) path of the MPS runs through the electrical activities within the tunnel which are impacting the TPC's Startup and Testing and subsequently the rail activation process. The latest schedule shows the longest path running through the Surface, Tracks and Systems (STS).

SFMTA continues to meet with Contractor to discuss all schedule concerns and comments. TPC has not been able to correctly staff the project which could potentially delay the project. In order to achieve the Baseline work productivity, TPC needs to increase the number of crews assigned to electrical work, allowing concurrent work within the tunnel and stations in order to make this completion date possible. It also requires that the front-end portion of ATCS Startup and Testing is performed concurrently with TPC's Startup and Testing followed by ATCS software testing in coordination with SFMTA Operations.

Contract 1300 Contractor submitted fifty-four (54) Schedule Updates from December 2014 to July 2019. SFMTA rejected twenty-eight (28) Schedule Updates from January 2016 to April 2016 and June 2016 to July 2018 due to multiple and repetitive issues that vary from incorrect working sequences to unrealistic forecasted completion dates to artificially steering the schedule longest path through certain portions of the project. SFMTA approved as noted December 2014 through December 2015, and May 2016 Schedule Updates. Contractor has been directed to provide a Revised Schedule as required by the overall settlement agreement to maintain the forecasted project completion.

Contract 1300 - WP1253 UMS / WP1254R CTS / WP1255 YBM / WP1256 STS:

The Contractor, Tutor Perini Corporation's (TPC) baseline schedule is incorporated into the master program schedule. The preliminary SFMTA Contract 1300 March 2021 schedule is used

within the March Report. The SFMTA Contract 1300 March 2021 schedule is based on the approved baseline schedule logic with adjustments made as mentioned above. The SFMTA will continue to use the SFMTA Contract 1300 schedule update as a forecasting tool going forward until the Contract 1300 Contractor submits an acceptable schedule that addresses all SFMTA's scheduling concerns.

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Continued terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse
 Platform level
- Continued installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Continued installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Continued installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Completed installing pavers at Surface/Plaza level
- Continued testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Completed sidewalk restoration along Washington Street
- Completed pulling communication cables from Street to Main Comm room at Lower Mezzanine level
- Continued installing GFRC panels along the Northern exterior wall
- Completed installing glass panels at Crosscut Concourse level
- Completed installing OCS at Cavern
- Completed removing ceiling panels and fire sprinkler piping that conflict with OCS at Crosscut Platform level ceiling
- Continued installing overhead signage along North/South Cavern Platform
- Opened 12' vehicular traffic lane along Washington Street
- Begin testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Began Power and Lighting testing
- Began Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing
- Continued street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying

Work Package P-1254R (CTS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue installing electrical and communication conduits at Station Agent Booth at Concourse level
- Complete installing overhead conduit at Traction Power rooms at Headhouse Platform level
- Complete terminating wires at Main Electrical and Traction Power rooms at Headhouse
 Platform level
- Complete installing plumbing at Plaza level
- Complete installing Elevators 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Complete installing GFRC panels at Plaza level
- Complete traction power conduit installation
- Begin installing Train Platform Kiosks
- Begin installing Kiosks at Concourse Ticketing Hall
- Continue testing board and panels, transformers, and lighting
- Continue testing Traction Power and Train Control components
- Continue Power and Lighting testing.

- Continue Fire Alarm /PA / Security System testing.
- Complete construction of PCC 50 Chinatown Plaza
- Begin reactivation of existing AWSS pipeline along Stockton Street
- Continue street work (minor), ongoing monitoring and surveying
- Continue testing electrical and mechanical components testing
- Begin commissioning electrical and mechanical systems

ty ID	Activity Name				2021		
		Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT						
onstruction Pha	se						
onstruction CN-1300							
Construction CTS Stati							
Administrative / Mile							
Site Work / Utility Re	location						
Demolition			_				
Concrete/Shotcrete							
Mechanical			i ana ana an	i 🔳 🗖			
Misc Metal			1 I				
Electrical						 	
Surface Level			1				
Upper Mezz Level							
Lower Mezz Level				1 –			
Concourse Level							
CTS.26.50.552	CTS_CN 10 - Emerg Command Rm: Wire Pulls - Lighting	 -					
CTS.26.50.590	CTS_CN 17 - Janitor Rm: Pull Wire - Lighting						
CTS.26.50.588	CTS_CN 15 - Storage Rm: Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate		1				
CTS.26.05.610	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Closet: Install Conduit & Devices for Lighting		1				
CTS.26.50.550	CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Install - Conduit & Devices For Power		=				
CTS.26.50.564	CTS_CN 06 - Stair 6: Hang Light Fixtures						
CTS.26.50.616	CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Pull Wire - Lighting		-				
CTS.26.50.570	CTS_CN 01 - Install - Conduit & Devices for Ceiling Lighting		.				
CTS.26.50.534	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Closet: Install - Elevator Controller Cabinets & Disconi		=				
CTS.26.50.526	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: Install - Overhead Lighting Conduit & Devices		–				
CTS.26.50.581	CTS_CN 01 - Wire Pulls for Ceiling Lighting					[
CTS.26.50.632	CTS_CN 07 - Elevator Control Closet: Pull Wire To Elevators 3 & 4.						
CTS.26.50.648	CTS_CN 13 - Concessions: Pull Wire - Power		—				
CTS.26.50.558	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: - Lighting Wire Pulls		-				
CTS.26.50.624	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: Pull Wire & Set Light Switches\Sensors						
CTS.26.50.582	CTS_CN 01 - Hang Fixtures & Terminate						
CTS.26.11.925	CTS_CN 08 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize - Panelboard EDHL		1				
CTS.26.50.656	CTS_CN 03 - Ticketing Hall: Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate		-				
CTS.28.20.432	CTS_CN 01: Set & Hook up - CCTV Cameras (8 each) - Sector 2		-				
CTS.26.50.560	CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth: Install - Lighting						
CTS.26.50.658	CTS_CN 02 - Station Agent Booth: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures						
Platform Level							
CTS.26.50.230	CTS_PL 06 - Stair 5A: Install - Hang Light Fixtures & Terminate		I I				
CTS.26.50.180	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Conduit & Devices For Lighting		1				
CTS.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting		li i				

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) has performed the following work this month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Continued installation of EOP gates and EOP gate signage
- Continued installation of traction conduits and traction pull boxes at Platform level
- Continued painting traction power conduits at Platform level
- Continued working on Station Agent Booth
- Continued installation of OCS brackets at Platform level
- Completed installation of crystalized glass panels on radiused ends of utility houses at Concourse level

Work Package P-1253 (UMS) will perform the following work next month:

Continued construction, installation and testing of the following items:

- Start installation of signage at Platform level
- Continued installation of gates at Platform level
- Continue working on Station Agent Booth (install glass, counters and electrical work
- Continue installation of FHCs
- Continue installation of traction power conduits and traction pull boxes
- Complete painting at Corridor CN34
- Complete installation of Artwork at Concourse level
- Complete painting traction power conduits at Platform level

ID	Activity Name										
		Mar		Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug			
NTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT										
onstruction Pha	se										
onstruction CN-1300											
Construction UMS Stat											
Administrative / Mile											
Engineering & Procu			i								
Drilled Shafts											
Masonry											
Mechanical											
Electrical			I			-					
Surface Level			i								
All Levels											
Concourse Level			-								
Intermediate Strut L	evel										
Mezzanine Level											
UMS.27.51.0310	UMS_PSL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Strut										
UMS.28.13.0160	UMS_MZ_Install: Security: Access Control System Mezzanine Level										
UMS.27.51.0320	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Wire Pulls - Platform Strut Level		L.								
UMS.28.16.0160	UMS MZ_Install: Security: Intrusion Systems Mezzanine Level		•								
UMS.27.51.0330	UMS_PSL_Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Terminations - Platform Strut Leve		Į į								
UMS.26.24.3630	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Feeder Conduit - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-{						[
UMS.27.51.0350	UMS_PL_Install: Comm: SSFD & Emerg Phone System Raceway - Platform Level			1							
UMS.26.24.4520	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHL to 4SHL (PL12))			1							
UMS.26.24.4560	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel E3DHL To UE4SHL (PI			1							
UMS.26.24.4550	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Pull Feeder Cable - Elect Panel 3DHP4 To Esc 4-6										
UMS.34.05.0290	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-1 (Trac										
UMS.28.20.5050	UMS_MZ_Security: CCTV System Pull Wire & Terminate Cameras Mezzanine Level		1								
UMS.26.24.2540	UMS_MZ_11 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Elect Panel LCP-M										
UMS.34.05.0330	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - SB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-4 (Trac										
UMS.34.05.0320	UMS_MZ Install Feeder Conduit: - NB Positive Feeder Gap Breaker Rm to PB-3 (Trac										
UMS.27.30.0090	UMS_MZ_Install: Comm: Telephone System Equipment Mezzanine Level		†								
Platform Level											
UMS.26.24.2880	UMS_PL 04 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Raceway - Panelboard UE4NHL		•								
UMS.26.24.2990	UMS_PL 04 - Aux Elect Rm: Terminations - Panelboard FM200 / Pre-Action Systems		I E								
UMS.28.16.0150	UMS_PL_Install: Security: Intrusion Systems Platform Level		•	I							
UMS.27.30.0100	UMS_PL_Install: Comm: Telephone System Platform Level		Ē	I							
UMS.34.42.175	UMS_PL Install Train Control Raceway - TCS/TCU Room To Trackway Connection		•								
UMS.34.05.0340	UMS_MZ_Install Conduit Riser PB-1 to NB Feeder Boxes PS01 (Traction Power)										
UMS.10.14.0290	UMS_PL Install Platform Level Signage		L,								
UMS.34.22.0510	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01										
UMS.34.22.0450	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable Positive Feeder Box PS05		†								

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Completed installation of Elevators 3 and 4
- Completed installation of Escalators 3 and 4
- Completed installation of ceiling metal panels at Headhouse Roof
- Completed 75% installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks
- Completed 90% FA system with DBI
- Completed EV fan reversal test
- Completed FSS SCADA soft point test
- Completed sewer ejector pump (SE-1) pre-functional checklist
- Completed fan control panel to headend HNI local test

Work Package P-1255 (YBM) has performed the following work this month:

- Complete installing handrails at ingress/egress Stair 8 & 9
- Complete interior finishes on Concourse levels within Station Box
- Complete interior finishes on Mezzanine
- Complete installation of sculpture at Surface level
- Complete alignment and bolt down traction power gear and install bus duct at TP room.
- Complete installation of Platform and Concourse kiosks
- Complete Station Agent Booth
- Complete traction power gear testing
- Complete traction power SCADA testing
- Complete XFMR Swap Test
- Complete XFMR IR Scanning
- Complete FA system with DBI
- Complete SAB panel signoff

ity ID	Activity Name	2021 Mar Apr May Jup Jul Aug													
		Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug								
ENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT														
Construction Pha	ISE														
Construction CN-1300															
Construction YBM Sta	tion P-1255														
Concrete/Shotcrete			-												
Electrical															
Platform Level															
YBM.34.22.0290	YBM_PL 001_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01 to PS04		۰.												
YBM.34.22.0280	YBM_PL 001_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS02 to PS06		i												
YBM.34.22.0250	YBM_PL 001_Termimate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS03 (From PB-01)														
Under Platform Lev	el							• • •							
YBM.34.22.0350	YBM_UP_Install: Elect: Pull Negative Feeder Cable, Coil & Protect(Traction Power)		l.												
YBM.34.21.1215	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize A/C TPSS Equipment			-											
YBM.34.21.1225	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment														
Electrical - Transpor	tation														
Under Platform Lev	el														
YBM.34.22.0330	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables Pullbox B-01 To PS(
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear														
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC 5		¢.												
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02		e i												
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray		Ę												
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray		.												
YBM.34.21.1185	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray		•												
YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear		÷.												
YBM.34.21.1235	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control		-												
YBM.34.21.1245	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control		-												
YBM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray		-												
YBM.34.21.1205	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable														
YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder		-												
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable														
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)	<mark></mark>	1					• •							
Conveyances															
All Levels															
YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2														
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level		-												
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4														
YBM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level		-												
Startup & Testing															

Work Package P-1256 (STS) has performed the following work this month:

- Continued 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continued traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power
- Continued traction power cable installation, terminations, and installation of cross bonds throughout the tunnel
- Continued OCS support, riser, and wire installation throughout the tunnel
- Continued fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continued ATCS and radio system testing
- Continued FDC installation near 4th St. portal
- Completed OCS pole installation at 4th/Bryant

Work Package P-1256 (STS) will perform the following work next month:

- Continue 4th/Brannan platform construction
- Continue surface signaling work on 4th St.
- Continue traction power conduit and other electrical conduit installation inside tunnel for CCTV, telephone, tunnel lighting, and tunnel electrical power

- Continue traction power cable testing, installation and terminations
- Continue OCS support, riser, and wire installation
- Continue fiber system installation and terminations in comm rooms (SFDT)
- Continue ATCS and radio system testing
- Continue FDC installation near 4th St. portal

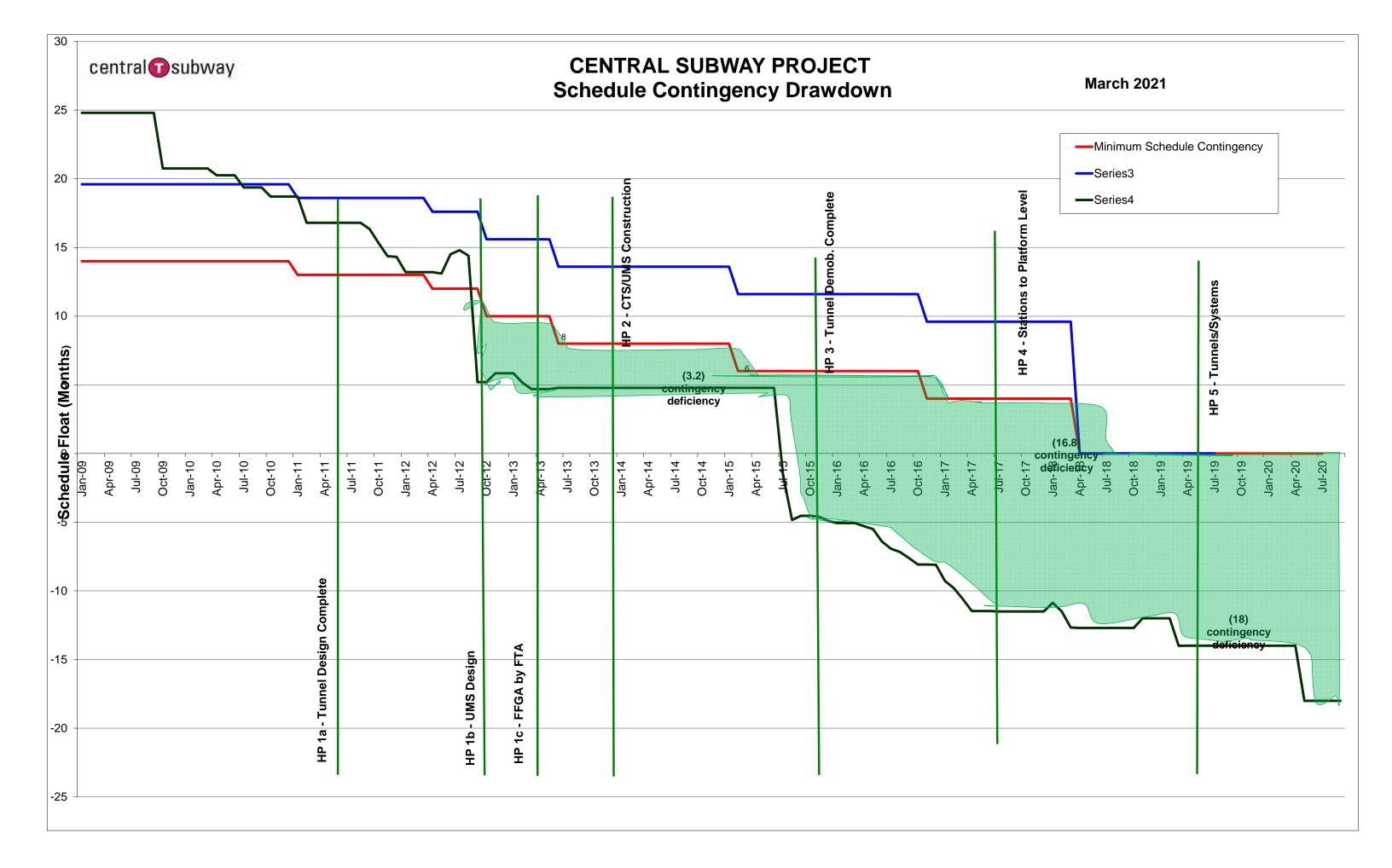
tivity ID	Activity Name														
		Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug								
CENTRAL SUBW	AY PROJECT			-											
Construction Pha	158														
Construction CN-1300															
Construction STS P-12															
Concrete/Shotcrete															
Tunnel Concrete						+									
Electrical			-												
Chinatown Station															
Union Square Stati	00				•										
Moscone Station															
Fourth/King Interse	ection														
Fourth Street															
Fifth Street															
Fourth/Brannan Sta	ation		- -			1									
Harrison St				_											
Bryant St															
Brannan St					-										
Townsend St					•										
HeadHouse Northbound Tunnel	or Trackway														
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal		+			÷									
STS.34.42.0900	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station		1												
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone														
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station														
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown		1												
STS.26.05.1560	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical -Lighting Fixtures - NB Chinatown to North Limits					+									
STS.34.42.0500															
STS.34.42.0500 STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to														
	_														
STS.34.42.0490 STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone STS Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square		ľ.												
STS.34.42.1260	-					+									
STS.34.42.1260 STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown														
	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Mosoc		. 			1									
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone														
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscon					1									
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Squ														
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Mosco		-												
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to N														
STS.26.05.3790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB														
STS.34.42.0790	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square		-												
STS.26.05.3800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - Nt					<u>.</u>									
STS.34.42.1250	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Union St					1									

SCHEDULE REVISIONS

The SFMTA Contract 1300 March 2021 schedule update was added this period to the Central Subway Project Master Schedule.

LIST OF SCHEDULE REPORTS

- 1.1. Schedule Contingency Drawdown
- 1.2. Master Summary Schedule
- 1.3. Program Critical Path Schedule
- 1.4. Construction Contract Summary Schedule
- 1.5. Detail Schedule for Remaining Work



rity ID	Activity Name	Original	Start	Finish		20	21	2022						
		Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3			
CENTRAL	SUBWAY PROJECT	5146	03-Jun-03 A	23-Feb-23		1								
Program L	evel Milestones	5237	03-Jun-03 A	05-May-22		1				Progr	am Level Mile	stor		
PJD1000	Central Subway Project Start	0	03-Jun-03 A											
MS0004A	Tunnel Excavation Complete - Project Milestone #4A	0		05-Sep-14 A		1 1 1 1								
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0		05-May-22*						Basel	line Finish Dat	e: 1		
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0		05-May-22*		$\frac{1}{1}$				♦ CSP F	Revenue Servi	e C:		
Preliminar	y Engineering Phase	2661	03-Jun-03 A	07-Jan-10 A										
Final Desig		1811	08-Jan-10 A	17-Jun-13 A										
Light Rail		3082	15-Apr-13 A	21-Sep-21				Light Rail Ve	hicles					
Real Estat	e	3130	01-Aug-08 A	02-Jan-14 A										
Constructi	ion Phase	3427	04-Jan-10 A	23-Feb-23		1 1								
Constructio	n Support and Costs	4064	04-Jan-10 A	23-Feb-23								-		
Constructio	n Utility Contract #1- MOS & Portal CN-1250	505	04-Jan-10 A	23-May-11 A		1 1 1 1								
Constructio	n Utility Contract #2 - UMS CN-1251	643	12-Jan-11 A	15-Oct-12 A		1 1 1 1								
Constructio	n Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	26-Mar-21		Construction	Tunnels CN	-1252						
Constructio	n STS P-1256 ATCS	1825	20-May-14 A	23-Aug-21		÷	 C	onstruction STS	P-1256 ATCS					
Constructio	n STS P-XXXX Radio	195	27-Aug-19 A	15-Jul-21		1	Constru	ction STS P-XX	XX Radio					
Constructio	n CN-1300	2189	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21		1			Construction (N-1300				
CN- 1300 M	ilestone	2189	17-Jun-13 A	08-Nov-21				CN- 1	300 Milestone					
Constructio	on UMS Station P-1253	2138	17-Jun-13 A	27-Aug-21				Construction UM	S Station P-12	53				
Constructio	on CTS Station P-1254R	2126	17-Jun-13 A	11-Aug-21			Cor	struction CTS S	station P-1254R					
Constructio	on YBM Station P-1255	2126	10-Jun-13 A	11-Aug-21			Cor	struction YBM	Station P-1255					
Constructio	on STS P-1256	2126	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21					Construction S	STS P-1256				
Project Sta	rt Up	267	10-Aug-21	05-May-22						Proje	ct Start Up			
-	d Contingency	281	26-Mar-21	04-May-22		1					ocated Conting			

SFMTA Central Subway Project	1
Master Project Schedule	1
Summary Schedule - March 2021	i i
	1

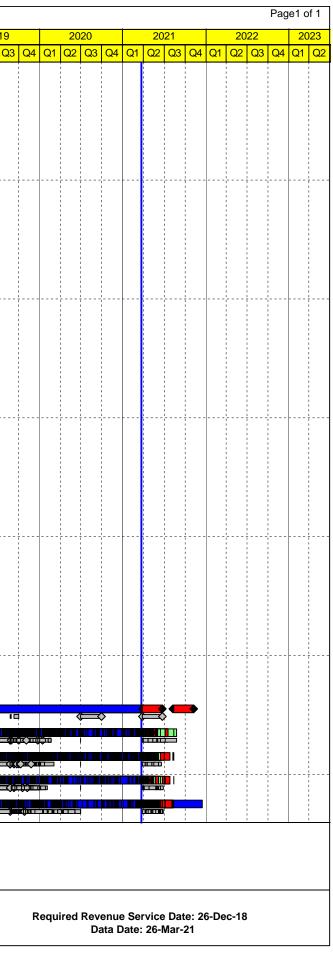
						Page1 of 1
202	22			20	23	
Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
			CE	TRAL SUBWA	Y PROJECT	
Program	m Level Miles	tones				
				1 1 1		
A Deceli	e Finish Date	40.00.0040				
i i				; ; !		
♦ CSP Re	venue Servic	e Date		1 1 1		
			Cor	struction Pha	se	_
			Cor	struction Sup	port and Costs	
				1 1 1		
				1 1 1		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CS						
on CN 4200						
ion CN-1300				1		
one						
P-1253				1		
				¦ 		
254R						
255						
ion STS P-1256						
1 1						
Project	Start Up			1		
Unalloc	ated Continge	ncy				
		Requir	ed Revenue	Service Date:	26-Dec-18	
		Nequili		te: 26-Mar-21		

					ii							Page 1 of 1
vity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Q1	2021 Q2 Q3	Q4	Q1	202 Q2	2 Q3 Q4	2023 Q1
Program Level	Milestones	0	05-May-22	05-May-22	-486	<u> </u>						
MS0019	Baseline Finish Date: 12-26-2018	0		05-May-22*	-486					♦ Base	line Finish Date: 1	12-26-2018
MS0009	CSP Revenue Service Date	0		05-May-22*	-486					♦ CSP I	Revenue Service	Date
CN- 1300 Miles		0	10-Aug-21	10-Aug-21	-707							
MS-10	Substantial Completion - 1,700 Calendar Days (SP-4.B) { 10-Feb-18 }	0		10-Aug-21*	-707		•	Substantial	Completio	on - 1,700 Ca	lendar Days (SP-	4.B) { 10-Fe
Construction S		565	13-May-19 A	10-Aug-21	-505				•			
STS.34.23.1800	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Catenary Hangers - In NB Portal			26-Mar-21	-501		STS Install. Ti	innel Electri	cal - OCS	Catenary H	angers - In NB Po	ortal
			26-Feb-21 A					1		1 1	n Assemblies - In	
STS.34.23.1970	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Steady Arm Assemblies - In NB Portal		03-Mar-21 A	02-Apr-21	-501						icers, Insulators	-
STS.34.23.1830	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - In NB Portal		10-Mar-21 A	08-Apr-21	-501	l					acers, Insulators	
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscor		16-Mar-21 A	14-Apr-21	-501							
STS.34.23.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Unio		01-Mar-21 A	22-Apr-21	-501		i i	1			bacers, Insulators	1
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To N		04-May-20 A	23-Apr-21	-501			1		1	Traction Power (1
STS.34.22.3090	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01		09-Nov-20 A	27-Apr-21	-501						OCS Riser Cabl	-
STS.34.22.3280	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull B		18-Mar-21 A	04-May-21	-501						e Traction Power	
STS.34.22.2910	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB I	1	22-Mar-21 A	05-May-21	-501						e Traction Power	
STS.34.22.2920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To №	7	04-May-20 A	06-May-21	-501					i i	e Traction Power	
STS.34.22.3080	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04	3	08-Dec-20 A	10-May-21	-501					1	te OCS Riser Cal	
STS.34.22.3100	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB1(1	15-Mar-21 A	11-May-21	-501		STS_Insta	II: Tunnel E	ectrical -	Pull/Termina	te OCS Riser Ca	ble - PS-05
STS.34.22.3110	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06	1	08-Mar-21 A	12-May-21	-501		STS_Insta	ll: Tunnel E	ectrical -	Pull/Termina	te OCS Riser Ca	ble - PFCB
STS.34.22.2860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB18 To N	15	08-Jun-20 A	12-May-21	-501		STS_Insta	II: Tunnel E	ectrical -	Pull/Termina	te Traction Powe	r Cable - PF
STS.34.22.2870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To F	2	15-Mar-21 A	14-May-21	-501		ST\$_Insta	II: Tunnel E	lectrical -	Pull/Termina	te Traction Powe	er Cable - PF
STS.34.22.2850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB I	2	05-Oct-20 A	17-May-21	-501		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel E	lectrical -	Pull/Termina	ate Traction Powe	er Cable - P
STS.34.22.3040	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB1{	1	01-Feb-21 A	18-May-21	-501		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel E	Electrical -	Pull/Termina	ate OCS Riser Ca	able - PS-10
STS.34.22.3050	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB18 To NB12	3	14-Dec-20 A	19-May-21	-501		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel E	lectrical -	Pull/Termina	ate OCS Riser Ca	able - PFCB
STS.34.22.3060	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01	1	07-Dec-20 A	20-May-21	-501		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel E	Electrical -	- Pull/Termin	ate OCS Riser Ca	able - PFCB
STS.34.22.2840	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To F	2	05-Oct-20 A	21-May-21	-501		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel I	Electrical	- Pull/Termin	ate Traction Pow	er Cable - P
STS.34.22.3030	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-0(04-Jan-21 A	24-May-21	-501		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel	Electrical	- Pull/Termin	ate OCS Riser C	able - PFCB
STS.34.42.0390	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone		13-May-19 A	25-May-21	-501		STS_Ins	all: Train C	ontrol - Tra	ain Control C	able Loop Syste	m NB Porta
STS.34.42.0770	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Sc		25-May-21	10-Jun-21	-501		STS_lr	stall: Train	Control - 1	Train Control	Cable Loop Syst	tem NB Mos
STS.34.42.1150	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Chir		25-May-21	11-Jun-21	-501						Cable Loop Syst	
STS.34.42.1520	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North L		14-Jun-21	15-Jun-21	-501		i i				l Cable Loop Sys	
STS.34.42.425	Startup & Testing - Tunnel & ATSC Systems		16-Jun-21	10-Aug-21	-501					nnel & ATSC		
Project Start U			10-Aug-21	05-May-22	-705							
STU1010	S&S Certification / Pre-Revenue Activities		10-Aug-21	04-May-22	-486					S&S (Certification / Pre	-Revenue A
BUF0018	Muni Float		05-May-22	05-May-22	-486					Muni	Float	

- L		
I		
	SFMTA Central Subway Project	Required
	Master Project Schedule	-
	Longest Path - March 2021Update	

tivity Name	Original	Start	Finish		2	012		201	3			201	4		2	2 <mark>015</mark>			2	016			20	17		2	2018			2019
	Duration			Q1	Q2	Q3 Q	4 Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3 C	24 Q	1 Q	2 Q	3 Q	4 Q	1 Q2	Q3	B Q4	l Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 Q	2 Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2 Q3
CENTRAL SUBWAY PROJECT	2717	08-Jun-11 A	17-Dec-21																											
Construction Phase	2717	08-Jun-11 A	17-Dec-21		1																		1							
Construction Tunnels CN-1252	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A																				1							
1252 Tunnel Contract BIH	1518	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A																				1							
Contract Milestones	1437	08-Jun-11 A	15-May-15 A	-		8						**	•		*								1 1 1							
General Conditions	1480	01-Aug-11 A	15-May-15 A																			- +		+						
4th & Bryant St TBM Launch Box Construction	686	30-Mar-12 A	02-Jun-14 A																				1 1 1 1							
Moscone Station Headwalls	430	14-May-12 A	20-Sep-13 A							:													 							. I . I . I
UMS Station Headwalls	425	24-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A		-																		 							
UMS - Remove Geary to Ellis OCS	5	24-Jul-12 A	26-Jul-12 A		-	ļ											-						1 1 1 1							. I . I . I
UMS - Setup Traffic Control for Headwall Construction	1	30-Jul-12 A	30-Jul-12 A		+ !												- +					- +	 	+						
North Headwall	237	27-Feb-13 A	22-Nov-13 A		-																		1 1 1							. I . I . I
South Headwall	404	31-Jul-12 A	22-Nov-13 A		-					! !													 							. I . I . I
4th St and Market Compensation Grouting	707	28-Jan-13 A	30-Apr-15 A																				1 1 1 1							, I , I , I
Southbound Tunneling	451	27-Apr-13 A	13-Oct-14 A		-								H										 							1 . 1 . 1
Ellis St Compensation Grouting	561	31-Jul-12 A	09-May-14 A	1	+ 					8 	ļ	8					- +					- +	 - 	 						
Green St Compensation Grouting	320	05-Aug-13 A	30-Jun-14 A		-					.		! 🕏	•										1 1 1 1							. I . I . I
Retrieval Shaft	1070	31-Oct-11 A	20-Mar-15 A					÷ : ÷ :	~~~	(111)			P										1 1 1 1							
Cross Passage 1-5	339	22-Mar-14 A	16-Apr-15 A		- - - -																		1 1 1 1						1	. I . I . I
Cross Passage 1	79	14-Jun-14 A	13-Sep-14 A		-							li I											 							
Cross Passage 2	105	10-May-14 A	09-Sep-14 A		+ 												- +					- +	 	+						
Cross Passage 3	127	31-Mar-14 A	28-Aug-14 A		-						ļ												 							
Cross Passage 4	114	22-Mar-14 A	31-Jul-14 A																											
Cross Passage 5	277	31-May-14 A	16-Apr-15 A										п. ¹ т										 							
Portal Structure	196	02-Sep-14 A	15-Apr-15 A																											
Contract Close Out	307	03-Mar-14 A	15-May-15 A		÷							<u> </u>												+						
Construction CN-1300	2189	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21																											
CN- 1300 Milestone	2189	17-Jun-13 A	08-Nov-21	_				8									8		_	-								-		_
Construction UMS Station P-1253	2138	17-Jun-13 A	27-Aug-21	_	-																K									
Construction CTS Station P-1254R	2126	17-Jun-13 A	11-Aug-21	-																										
Construction YBM Station P-1255	2126	10-Jun-13 A	11-Aug-21					÷																						
Construction STS P-1256	2126	03-Jun-13 A	17-Dec-21	_				i i			•																			

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	
Contracts Summary Schedule- March 2021 Update	



y ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float			2021
ENTRAL SUBV			04-Jan-10 A	04-Oct-23	135	Q1	Q2	
								1
ight Rail Vehicl			29-Aug-16 A		-330			1
Construction Ph	ase	3794	04-Jan-10 A	04-Oct-23	135			
Construction Suppo	rt and Costs			04-Oct-23	189			
Construction STS P-			16-May-16 A		-236			
Construction CN-130	00			10-Aug-21	64			
CN-1300 Milestone			26-Mar-21	23-Jun-21	-659			
No 13-Disp			26-Mar-21	23-Jun-21	-659			
Construction UMS St	iation P-1253			10-Aug-21	64			
Mechanical				01-Jun-21	-471			
Electrical			10-Jul-17 A	20-Jul-21	-490			_
All Levels			29-Jun-20 A	20-Jul-21	-486			
Concourse Level Mezzanine Level			08-Jan-18 A 08-Jan-18 A	28-Apr-21 20-Apr-21	-432 -431			
Platform Level			10-Jul-17 A	06-May-21	-448			
UMS.26.24.2880	UMS_PL 04 - Aux Elect Rm: Install Raceway - Panelboard UE4NHL		17-Jul-17 A	30-Mar-21	-416		UMS_PL 04 - Aux Elect Rn	n: Install Rad
UMS.34.42.175	UMS_PL Install Train Control Raceway - TCS/TCU Room To Trackway Connection	15	06-Aug-18 A	05-Apr-21	-445		UMS_PL Install Train Co	
UMS.34.05.0340	UMS_MZ_Install Conduit Riser PB-1 to NB Feeder Boxes PS01 (Traction Power)	5	29-Dec-20 A	12-Apr-21	-481		UMS_MZ_Install Con	
UMS.10.14.0290	UMS_PL Install Platform Level Signage	14	26-May-20 A	14-Apr-21	-457		UMS_PL Install Platf	
UMS.34.22.0510	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS01	2	15-Mar-21 A	16-Apr-21	-474		UMS_PL_Terminate	
UMS.34.22.0450	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable Positive Feeder Box PS05	2	09-Mar-21 A	22-Apr-21	-478		UMS_PL_Termina	
UMS.28.13.0150	UMS_PL_Install: Security: Access Control System Platform Level	15	10-Jul-17 A	23-Apr-21	-439		UMS_PL_Install:	
UMS.34.22.0470	UMS_PL_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS02	2	22-Mar-21 A	26-Apr-21	-480		UMS_PL_Termi	
UMS.34.22.0430	UMS_PL_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS03	2	11-Mar-21 A	29-Apr-21	-483		UMS_PL_Tem	
UMS.34.22.0490	UMS_PL_Terminate SB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS06	2	22-Mar-21 A	03-May-21	-485		UMS_PL_Te	1
UMS.34.22.0520	UMS_PL_Terminate NB Cable - Positive Feeder Box PS04	2	08-Mar-21 A	03-May-21	-485		UMS_PL_Te	
UMS.34.42.205	UMS_PL Train Control Room - Energize Panels	5	30-Apr-21	06-May-21	-468			
Electrical - Transpo	ortation	656	29-Mar-18 A	02-Jun-21	-492			
Mezzanine Level		656	29-Mar-18 A	02-Jun-21	-492			
Platform Level			26-Oct-20 A	27-Apr-21	-492			
UMS.34.21.1315	UMS_PL: Install - Traction Power Connection Box PS01 @ NB Track - Sector 3	3	26-Oct-20 A	05-Apr-21	-492		UMS_PL: Install - Tractio	on Power C
UMS.34.21.1305	-			08-Apr-21	-492		UMS_PL: Install - Tracti	
UMS.34.21.1325		3	01-Jan-21 A	13-Apr-21	-492		UMS_PL: Install - Tra	action Powe
UMS.34.21.1355		5	13-Nov-20 A	20-Apr-21	-492		UMS_PL: Install -	Traction Pov
UMS.34.05.0350				20-Apr-21	-487		UMS_MZ_Install C	onduit Rise
UMS.34.21.1345				20-Apr-21	-487		UMS_PL: Install -	
UMS.34.21.1335		5	06-Nov-20 A	20-Apr-21	-492		UMS_PL: Install -	
UMS.34.05.0370				27-Apr-21	-492		UMS_MZ_Insta	
UMS.34.05.0360				27-Apr-21	-492		UMS_MZ_Insta	Il Conduit F
Under Platform Le			26-Oct-20 A	29-Apr-21	-485			
Architectual Finish			25-Sep-15 A	-	-448			
Surface Level Concourse Level			01-Feb-21 A 01-Jun-20 A	28-Apr-21 29-Apr-21	-442 -438			
Mezzanine Level			01-Sep-20 A	· ·	-430			
Platform Level			25-Sep-15 A		-443			
Conveyances			26-Mar-20 A	•	-443			
Startup & Testing			26-May-21	20-Jul-21	-486			1
No 13-Disp		1910	09-Jan-14 A	10-Aug-21	64			
Construction CTS Sta	ation P-1254R	1946	10-Jul-14 A	10-Aug-21	64			
Site Work / Utility F	Relocation	397	16-Sep-19 A	19-May-21	-442			
				A Central Sub ster Project S		t		Re
		One M		ster Project S Remaining W		2021 Undete		ке

	Page 1 of 7)22
Q3	Q4	,22 Q1
40	Q 1	
	1	
way - Panelboard UE4NHL		
- TCS/TCU Room To Trackway Co		
to NB Feeder Boxes PS01 (Trad	tion Power)	
nage ositive Feeder Box PS01		
Positive Feeder Box PS05		
ess Control System Platform Lev	e	
- Positive Feeder Box PS02		
le - Positive Feeder Box PS03		
ble - Positive Feeder Box PS06		
ble - Positive Feeder Box PS04		
om - Energize Panels		
	h	
nection Box PS01 @ NB Track - nection Box PS03 @ SB Track -		
onnection Box PS03 @ SB Track -	1	
Connection Box PS04 @ NB Tr		
B-2 to SB Feeder Box To PS02 &		
r Connection Box PS06 @ SB Tr		
r Connection Box PS05 @ NB T	rack - Sector 5	
r PB-4 to Feeder Box PS06 (Trac	tion Power)	
r PB-3 to Feeder Box PS04 & PS	05 (Traction Power)	
ired Revenue Serive Date 26-De	ec-18	
Data Date: 26-Mar-21		

ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Tota Float		2
0		5 06-Jul-20			QI QI	Q2
Concrete/Shotcrete		5 06-Jui-20 592 05-Mar-1				
Misc Metal		1 29-Mar-2				
Electrical		621 08-Oct-1				
Surface Level		339 14-Oct-1				
Upper Mezz Level		470 08-Jul-1				
Lower Mezz Level		300 27-Feb-2				I I 💻
Concourse Level		597 08-Oct-1	8 A 10-May-2	1 -450		
Platform Level		425 08-Jul-1				
CTS.26.50.200	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Conduit & Devices for Lighting	2 26-Mar-2			+-+	TS_PL 17 - Corridor: Install - Con
CTS.26.50.290	CTS_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: Install - Conduit & Boxes for Light Switches\Sensors	4 26-Mar-2				CTS_PL 16 - TP Substation Rm: In
CTS.28.31.132	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Clean Agent Control Panel	5 28-Feb-2	· ·			CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fi
CTS.28.31.133	CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install - Fire Alarm Preaction Cabinet	5 06-Mar-2	· ·			CTS_PL 17 - Corridor - Install
CTS.28.20.525	CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm Rm: Install - Telephone Rack Cabinet - Sector 3	5 16-Apr-2				CTS_PL 09 - Aux Comm
CTS.26.50.460	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures	5 11-Nov-1	· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restro
CTS.26.50.205	CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm: Install - Alarms & Access Card Readers	5 08-Jul-1	· ·			CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equi
CTS.26.50.455	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Conduit & Boxes For Light Fixtures	5 11-Nov-1	· ·		- I I I I I I I I I I	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Re
CTS.26.11.915	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm:Wire Pulls - Riser In Chase @ Col 2.0 To Surface	5 16-Apr-2			-	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect F
CTS.26.50.270	CTS_PL 14 - Emerg Equip Rm: Install - Lighting	5 23-Apr-2				CTS_PL 14 - Emerg E
CTS.26.50.470	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures	5 23-Apr-2			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Re
CTS.26.50.465	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures	5 23-Apr-2	· ·			CTS_PL 07 - Womens
CTS.26.24.925	CTS_PL 21 - Aux Elect Rm: Energize Panels - Sector 3	1 03-May-			- 1	CTS_PL 21 - Aux Ele
CTS.26.50.480	CTS_PL 08 - Mens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtures	5 30-Apr-2				CTS_PL 08 - Mens
CTS.26.50.475	CTS_PL 07 - Womens Restroom: Install - Electric Light Fixtures	5 30-Apr-2				CTS_PL 07 - Wome
CTS.34.21.915	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize A/C TPSS Equipment	5 08-Mar-2			+-+	CTS_PL 18
CTS.34.21.935	CTS_PL 18 - Main Elect Rm: Energize DC TPSS Equipment	5 01-Mar-2				CTS_PL
Under Platform Leve		3 17-Dec-2				
Electrical - Transport	ation	395 21-Oct-1				
Platform Level CTS.34.21.233	CTS PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC Switchgear	395 21-Oct-1 2 08-Mar-2				TS PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: P
CTS.34.21.133	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Auxiliary Panel K02	5 21-Oct-1				CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: P
CTS.34.21.143	CTS PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Annuciator Panel K01	5 21-Oct-1				CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm:
CTS.34.21.153	CTS PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Panel SV01	5 21-Oct-1				
CTS.34.21.243	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable		1A 14-Apr-2			CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power
CTS.34.21.213	CTS PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear		1 A 29-Apr-2			CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power
CTS.34.21.925	CTS_PL 15 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable		1 A 06-May-2			CTS_PL 15 - Traction
Architectual Finishes		535 06-May-	,			
Conveyances	•	263 20-Apr-2				
Concourse Level		243 20-Apr-2				
CTS.08.44.580	Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Concourse Level	9 10-Aug-2				Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass
CTS.14.31.505	Startup & Inspect Escalators 3&4 (Concourse to Upper Mezz)	5 16-Apr-2				Startup & Inspect Escalat
CTS.14.21.385	CTS_CN 03 Install Traction Elevator #4 (Concourse Level to Surface)	40 20-Apr-2	· ·			CTS_CN 03 Ir
Platform Level		263 20-Apr-2				
CTS.08.44.265	CTS_PL Install Elevators 1 & 2 Glass Enclosure - Crosscut Platform Level	9 06-Jul-20	,			CTS_PL Install Elevators 1 8
CTS.14.31.445	CTS_PL_Start-Up & Test Escalators 1&2	5 16-Apr-2	1 22-Apr-2	-448		CTS_PL_Start-Up & Test
CTS.14.24.295	CTS-PL 05:Inspections - Elevators 1&2	1 17-May-	21 17-May-2	1 -469		CTS-PL 05:Ins
CTS.14.24.285	CTS-PL 05: Startup & Test Elevators 1&2	4 17-May-				CTS-PL 05: S
CTS.14.21.245	Install Traction Elevator #3 (Platform Level to Surface)	40 20-Apr-2				Install Traction
Startup & Testing		30 01-Mar-2	1 A 26-Jul-21	-490		
Platform Level		30 01-Mar-2	1 A 26-Jul-21	-490		
CTS.01.80.00	CTS- Building Systems Start-up & Testing	30 01-Mar-2	1 A 26-Jul-21		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
	1			<u> </u>		1
		S	MTA Central			
			Master Proje k & Remainin			

	Page 2 of 7	
00)22 Q1
Q3	Q4	
Devices for Lighting		
Conduit & Boxes for Light Switch	les\Sensors	
m Clean Agent Control Panel		
larm Preaction Cabinet		
nstall - Telephone Rack Cabinet -	Sector 3	
nstall - Conduit & Boxes For Ligh	t Fixtures	
Install - Alarms & Access Card Re	aders	
n: Install - Conduit & Boxes For L	ight Fixtures	
e Pulls - Riser In Chase @ Col 2	0 To Surface	
m: Install - Lighting		
: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixtures		
oom: Pull Wire & Set Light Fixture	\$S	
Energize Panels - Sector 3		
om: Install - Electric Light Fixture		
stroom: Install - Electric Light Fixt		
Elect Rm: Energize A/C TPSS E lain Elect Rm: Energize DC TPSS	,	
an Lieu nin. Energize DC 11 30	Lyupment	
erminate Power Cable Between A	C & DC Switchgear	
- Auxiliary Panel K02		
- Annuciator Panel K01		
- Supervisory Panel SV01		
ull & Terminate AC Control Cable		
Rm: Terminations - DC Switchge er Rm: Pull & Terminate - Superv	,	
er Rin. Full & leininale - Superv		
sure - Crosscut Concourse Level		
4 (Concourse to Upper Mezz)		
raction Elevator #4 (Concourse Le	evel to Surface)	
ss Enclosure - Crosscut Platform	Level	
tors 1&2		
s - Elevators 1&2		
& Test Elevators 1&2 tor #3 (Platform Level to Surface		
CTS- Building Systems S	tart-up & Testing	
- · ·	-	
ired Revenue Serive Date 26-De Data Date: 26-Mar-21	ec-18	

)	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total		2	021	
		Duration		Float	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
No 13-Disp		1905 10-Jul-14 A	10-Aug-21	64				
onstruction YBM Sta	ntion P-1255	1939 10-Jul-14 A	10-Aug-21	54				
Electrical		170 09-Sep-20 A		-491				
Electrical - Transpo		151 07-Sep-20 A	-	-478				
Under Platform Lev		151 07-Sep-20 A		-478				
YBM.34.21.1175	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install Conduit Between AC & DC Switchgear	2 28-Jan-21 A		-457			nstall Conduit Between AC & DC Switch	J = = =
YBM.34.21.1195	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between AC & DC Switchgear	2 03-Mar-21 A		-457			Pull & Terminate Power Cable Between	-
YBM.34.22.0370	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to PS02	2 07-Sep-20 A		-454		—	Pull - Traction Power Cables PS06 to F	
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray	4 26-Feb-21 A		-472		-	Install - Supervisory Control Cable Tray	
YBM.34.21.1145	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - DC Control Cable Tray YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - AC Control Cable Tray	5 28-Jan-21 A 5 28-Jan-21 A	· ·	-463 -473		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm:		
YBM.34.21.1185 YBM.34.21.1165	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgear	10 02-Mar-21 A	· ·	-473		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm:		
YBM.34.21.1105	YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - DC Switchgean YBM IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Wire - DC Control	5 08-Mar-21 A	· ·	-458			m: Terminations - DC Switchgear	
YBM.34.21.1235	-		· ·			YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power R	1	
	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminate - DC Control	5 15-Mar-21 A	· ·	-463		YBM_IV 302 - Traction Powe		
YBM.34.21.1125	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cable Tray	5 02-Mar-21 A	· ·	-478			wer Rm: Install - Negative Feeder Cabl	
YBM.34.21.1205 YBM.34.21.1255	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control Cable	15 08-Mar-21 A	· ·	-473			wer Rm: Pull & Terminate AC Control C	
	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Feeder	5 09-Mar-21 A	· ·	-478 -479			Power Rm: Pull Cable - Negative Fee	
YBM.34.21.1115	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervisory Control Cable	15 05-Mar-21 A	· ·			_	Power Rm: Pull & Terminate - Supervis	· •
YBM.34.21.1265	YBM_IV 302 - Traction Power Rm: Terminations - Negative Feeder (By 1256)	5 16-Mar-21 A	,	-478		YBM_IV 302 - Traction	on Power Rm: Terminations - Negative	Feeder (By 1256)
Conveyances		·	,	-471				
All Levels YBM.14.21.125	Startup & Test Elevators #1, 2	145 13-Apr-20 A 5 13-Apr-20 A		-471 -466		Startup & Test Elevator	#4.0	
YBM.14.31.207	Startup & Test Escalator #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level	5 05-Oct-20 A	· ·	-400		•	#1, 2 #3,4 from Concourse to Surface Level	
YBM.14.21.155	Startup & Test Elevators #3, 4	5 26-Nov-20 A	· ·	-400				
YBM.14.31.197	Startup & Test Escalator #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Level		· ·	-400		Startup & Test Elevator		
Startup & Testing	Startup & lest Escalator #1,2 nom Hattorn to concourse Leven			-471		Startup & Test Escala	tor #1,2 from Platform to Concourse Le	evei
No 13-Disp			10-Aug-21	-400				
Construction STS P-1	256	1849 14-May-14 A		64				
Tunnel Concrete		602 17-Jul-18 A		-464				
Electrical		1207 14-May-14 A	· · ·	94				
Platform Level			31-May-21	-480				
No 13-Level		1207 14-May-14 A		94				
STS.34.42.2310	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moscone	4 20-Mar-17 A		-476	si si	IS Install: Train Control - Train Con	trol Conduit - & JB's SB Portal To Moso	cone
STS.34.42.0690	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Portal to Moscone	1 26-Mar-21	26-Mar-21	-449	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FS_Install: Train Control - Remote F	1	
STS.34.42.0510	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	1 26-Mar-21	26-Mar-21	-447	·	TS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Ent	L	
STS.34.42.1070	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Square	1 29-Mar-21	29-Mar-21	-449	•!	—	Feed Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone	to Union Square
STS.34.42.2300	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to Union Square	13 12-Mar-18 A	29-Mar-21	-473		—	ntrol Conduit - & JB's SB Moscone to	·
STS.34.42.0900	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone Station	1 29-Mar-21	29-Mar-21	-447			try Point Signage - Moscone Station	•
STS.34.42.1440	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Union Square to Chinatown	1 29-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-449	-		Feed Boxes- SB Union Square to Chir	atown
STS 34 42 37 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Wayside Equipment (34 42 37)	180 14-Apr-16 A	30-Mar-21	-667			TCS Wayside Equipment (34 42 37)	
STS.34.42.2270	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Moscone	4 20-Mar-17 A	30-Mar-21	-491			pntrol Conduit - & JB's NB Portal To Mo	scone
STS.34.42.2160	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC 5KVA UPS Battery Cabinet - Union Square Station Control Room	2 29-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-465		—	KVA UPS Battery Cabinet - Union Squa	
STS.34.42.1270	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square Station	1 30-Mar-21	30-Mar-21	-447		—	htry Point Signage - Union Square Stat	
STS.34.42.1640	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	1 31-Mar-21	31-Mar-21	-447		STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC E		-
STS.28.20.1870	STS_Install: - CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm	4 26-Feb-21 A	31-Mar-21	-448	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	ment Cabinets - CTS Communications	
STS.34.23.100	STS_Install: Utilities: Install Fiber Optic Ductbank From (E) Pullbox to (E) MH 1879 - King St/4th Stre	5 26-Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-461			ptic Ductbank From (E) Pullbox to (E)	1
STS.28.20.2050	STS_Install: - Terminate CCTV Camera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Communications Rm	5 04-Mar-21 A	· ·	-448			hera Equipment Cabinets - CTS Com	-
STS.34.42.1940	STS_Install: Surface Signaling - TS Case No.1 - 4th/King	5 26-Feb-20 A	01-Apr-21	-448	1	STS_Install: Surface Signaling - TS		
STS.34.42.0500	STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Intrusion Devices	2 31-Mar-21	01-Apr-21	-471		STS_Install: Security - NB Portal Ir		
STS.34.42.1060	STS Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Moscone to Union Squa	6 26-Mar-21	02-Apr-21	-458			ounter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads S	R Moscono to Union Source
010.04.42.1000		0 20 Mar21	ο <u></u> , φι 21					Square to Union Square
		SFMT	A Central Sub	oway Proje	ct			
								10
		Ma	ster Project S	Schedule			Required Revenue Serive Date 26-De	ec-18

								Pa	Page 4 of 7
ity ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float			2021)2
070 04 40 0400			00.4 01		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	(
STS.34.42.0480	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Portal to Moscone	6 26-Mar-21	02-Apr-21	-462			xle Counter Electronics Boxes/Trac		
STS.34.42.0490	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to Moscone	1 02-Apr-21	02-Apr-21	-452			emote Feed Boxes- NB Portal to M		
STS.34.42.2170	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Communication Cable Termination Frame - Union Square Station (4 31-Mar-21	05-Apr-21	-465				nation Frame - Union Square Station	1 Control Roc
STS.34.42.0880	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone to Union Square	1 05-Apr-21	05-Apr-21	-452		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Remote Feed Boxes- NB Moscone	·	
STS.34.42.0600	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Portal to Moscone	6 30-Mar-21	06-Apr-21	-478		STS_Install: Train Control -	Train Control Signals - SB Portal to	Moscone	
STS.34.23.2600	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Townsend To King Street	2 05-Apr-21	06-Apr-21	-485		STS_Install: OCS System -	Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St -	Townsend To King Street	
STS.34.42.1880	STS_Install: Surface Signaling - Interlocking Signals & Poles 21/23 - 4th/King	8 06-Jul-20 A	06-Apr-21	-451		STS_Install: Surface Signa	ling - Interlocking Signals & Poles 2	1/23 - 4th/King	
STS.34.42.1260	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Square to Chinatown	1 06-Apr-21	06-Apr-21	-452		STS_Install: Train Control -	Remote Feed Boxes- NB Union Sc	uare to Chinatown	
STS.34.42.2370	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Portal To Moscone	4 02-Apr-21	07-Apr-21	-481		STS_Install: Train Control -	Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cal	ble NB Portal To Moscone	
STS.26.05.1010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to Union Square	3 06-Apr-21	08-Apr-21	-468			cal - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Ligh		
STS.26.05.2210	STS_Install: Traction Power -Terminate FODP Panel @ Moscone Folsom SubStation	3 06-Apr-21	08-Apr-21	-463		STS_Install: Traction Power	er -Terminate FODP Panel @ Mosc	one Folsom SubStation	
STS.28.20.2020	STS_Install: - SCADA System Terminations - UMS Communications Rm	10 29-Mar-21	09-Apr-21	-454		STS_Install: - SCADA Sys	tem Terminations - UMS Communi	cations Rm	
STS.34.42.0410	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Portal to Moscone	6 02-Apr-21	09-Apr-21	-471		STS_Install: Train Control	- Train Control Signals - NB Portal	to Moscone	
STS.34.420.870	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads- NB Moscone to Union Squa	6 05-Apr-21	12-Apr-21	-462		STS_Install: Train Contro	I - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/	Track Heads- NB Moscone to Union S	Square
STS.34.42.1800	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Union Square to Chinate	6 02-Apr-21	12-Apr-21	-458		STS_Install: Train Contro	l - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/	Track Heads SB Union Square to Chir	ninatown
STS.34.42.2260	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Moscone to Union Square	13 12-Mar-18 A	13-Apr-21	-491		STS_Install: Train Contro	ol - Train Control Conduit - & JB's N	B Moscone to Union Square	
STS.26.05.3820	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone to U	3 09-Apr-21	13-Apr-21	-456		STS_Install: Tunnel Electronic	trical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/	SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Moscone t	to Union Se
STS.34.42.0710	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Portal	1 14-Apr-21	14-Apr-21	-460		STS_Install: Train Contr	ol - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage -	Portal	
STS.34.42.0980	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Moscone to Union Square	6 07-Apr-21	14-Apr-21	-478		STS_Install: Train Contr	ol - Train Control Signals - SB Mos	cone to Union Square	
STS.34.23.1860	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Portal To Moscone	4 16-Mar-21 A	14-Apr-21	-501			ctrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insula		
STS.34.22.3170	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS To MO	3 30-Nov-20 A	14-Apr-21	-493				able - PFCB SB09 To SB05 - UMS To	lo MOS
STS.34.42.1090	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Moscone	1 15-Apr-21	15-Apr-21	-460			rol - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage		
STS.34.22.3010	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB04 To PS-02 - MOS I	4 14-Dec-20 A	15-Apr-21	-494				ver Cable - PFCB SB04 To PS-02 - M	MOS North I
STS.26.05.2000	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 14-Apr-21	15-Apr-21	-460				ghts - NB Chinatown to North Limits	
STS.28.20.1810	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 17-Mar-21 A	· ·	-459			ctrical - CCTV Cameras - SB China		<i></i>
STS.26.05.3790	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Union Square	5 09-Apr-21	15-Apr-21	-458				/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Union Squ	nuare to Chi
STS.34.22.2970	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS	2 08-Mar-21 A	· ·	-494			-	wer Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - L	•
STS.34.42.1460	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Union Square	1 16-Apr-21	16-Apr-21	-460			rol - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage	1	
STS.34.22.3160	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS Sout	1 30-Nov-20 A	· ·	-494				Cable - P\$-06 To PFCB SB09 - UMS	S South Dia
STS.34.22.3190	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB05 To PS-03 - MOS North	1 08-Feb-21 A	· ·	146		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Cable - P5-06 10 PFCB SB09 - 0101S	
STS.34.42.0790	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Moscone to Union Square	6 12-Apr-21	19-Apr-21	-471			ntrol - Train Control Signals - NB M		5 NOTUT FIAL
STS.34.42.1820	STS_Install: Train Control - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage - Chinatown	1 19-Apr-21	19-Apr-21	-460			ntrol - SB ATSC Entry Point Signage	· ·	
STS.34.22.3150	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS Nort	1 15-Mar-21 A	· ·	-494			, , ,		
STS.34.42.2330	STS_Install. Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Portal To Moscone	4 14-Apr-21	19-Apr-21	-488				Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS	/IS NORTH PIE
STS.26.05.3800	STS_Install. Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - NB Chinatown to	2 16-Apr-21	19-Apr-21	-460		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ntrol - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire		
	STS_Install. Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Union Square to Chinato	· ·		-462			-	el/SFFDTel/Blue Lights - NB Chinato	
STS.34.42.1250		6 12-Apr-21	20-Apr-21					es/Track Heads NB Union Square to (
STS.34.22.2950	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS T	15 27-Jul-20 A	21-Apr-21	-494				ower Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 -	
STS.34.22.2960	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03 - UMS	2 20-Apr-21	21-Apr-21	-494				ower Cable - PFCB SB10 To PS-03	- UMS Nor
STS.10.41.100	STS_Install: Display Cases Between Windscreens	5 16-Apr-21	22-Apr-21	-438		· <mark>·</mark> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cases Between Windscreens		
STS.34.42.1720	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Union Square to Chinatown	6 15-Apr-21	22-Apr-21	-478			ontrol - Train Control Signals - SB L	•	
STS.26.05.2160	STS_Install: Traction Power - Install Conduit/TP SCADA Cable to Existing FODP Panel @ King SubS	10 09-Apr-21	22-Apr-21	-488				Cable to Existing FODP Panel @ Kin	-
STS.34.23.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - NB Moscone to Union Square	6 01-Mar-21 A	· ·	-501				sulators - NB Moscone to Union Squa	
STS.34.22.3140	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS To UN	3 14-Dec-20 A	22-Apr-21	-470		STS_Install: Tunnel	Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Rise	r Cable - PFCB SB16 To SB10 - CTS	TS To UMS
STS.34.41.2120	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/King	3 20-Apr-21	22-Apr-21	-494		STS_Install; Traffic S	ignal Displays 4th St/King	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
STS.34.42.1620	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads NB Chinatown to North Limi	1 23-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	-464		I STS_Install: Train C	ontrol - Axle Counter Electronics Bo	xes/Track Heads NB Chinatown to No	Jorth Limits
STS.34.42.1630	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- NB Chinatown to North Limits	1 23-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	-464		STS_Install: Train C	ontrol - Remote Feed Boxes- NB C	ninatown to North Limits	
STS.34.42.1810	STS_Install: Train Control - Remote Feed Boxes- SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 23-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	-466		STS_Install: Train C	ontrol - Remote Feed Boxes- SB C	ninatown to North Limits	
STS.34.22.2900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS Tc	8 04-May-20 A	A 23-Apr-21	-501		STS_Install: Tunnel	Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction	Power Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 -	- MOS To F
STS.34.42.1430	STS_Install: Train Control - Axle Counter Electronics Boxes/Track Heads SB Chinatown to North Limi	1 23-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	-466		STS_Install: Train C	ontrol - Axle Counter Electronics Bo	xes/Track Heads SB Chinatown to No	Jorth Limits

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Required Re
One Month Back & Remaining Work - March 2021 Update	D
	Master Project Schedule One Month Back & Remaining Work - March 2021 Update

ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Mar-21

	Activity Name	Original Start	Finish	Total			2021			
		Duration		Float	Q1	Q2		Q3		Q4
STS.34.42.2280	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Union Square to Chinatown	14 20-Apr-16 A	27-Apr-21	-491			1	in Control Conduit - &		
STS.34.42.0580	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19 A	27-Apr-21	-494		STS_Install:	Train Control - Tra	in Control Cable Loop	System SB Portal	To Moscone
STS.34.22.3090	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Poi	2 09-Nov-20 A	27-Apr-21	-501		STS_Install:	Tunnel Electrical -	Pull/Terminate OCS Ris	er Cable - PFCB I	NB03 To NB01 - MOS To Po
STS.34.42.1350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 23-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-468		STS_Install:	Train Control - Tra	in Control Signals - SB	Chinatown to Nor	th Limits
STS.34.22.2940	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS So	3 05-Oct-20 A	27-Apr-21	-470		STS_Install:	Tunnel Electrical -	Pull/Terminate Traction	Power Cable - PS	S-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS Se
STS.01.64.100	STS_Install:Owner Next Bus Signs @ 4th/Brannon Station	5 21-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-441		STS_Install:	Owner Next Bus Sig	gns @ 4th/Brannon Sta	ition	
STS.28.20.1720	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Portal To Moscone	2 26-Feb-21 A	27-Apr-21	-480		STS_Install:	Tunnel Electrical -	CCTV Cameras - NB P	ortal To Moscone	
STS.34.42.1170	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Union Square to Chinatown	6 20-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-471		STS_Install:	Train Control - Tra	in Control Signals - NB	Union Square to	Chinatown
STS.34.41.2100	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Harrison	3 23-Apr-21	27-Apr-21	-494		STS_Install;	Traffic Signal Displa	ays 4th St/Harrison		
STS.34.42.100	STS_Transportation: Surface Signaling System - Testing & Startup	30 30-Mar-21	28-Apr-21	-660		STS_Trans	portation: Surface	Signaling System - Test	ng & Startup	
STS.34.42.2120	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Chinatown Station Control Room	4 23-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	-484		STS_Install	: Train Control - AT	SC Power Panels - Chir	atown Station Co	ntrol Room
STS.34.22.3130	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-8 To PFCB SB16 - CTS South	1 22-Mar-21 A	28-Apr-21	-470					1	To PFCB SB16 - CTS Sout
STS.26.05.1380	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to North Limits	2 27-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	-466		-				ninatown to North Limits
STS.34.42.2020	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Emergency Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room	3 26-Apr-21	28-Apr-21	-487		_		-	-	e Station Control Room
STS.26.05.3510	STS_Install: Lighting - 4th/Brannan Station	10 19-Feb-18 A	29-Apr-21	-468		<u></u> -	I: Lighting - 4th/Bra	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
STS.20.71.550	STS Manufacture - PCC SCADA Equipment	20 17-Jan-20 A	29-Apr-21	-488			Ifacture - PCC SCA			
STS.34.22.2880	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-04 To PFCB NB11 - UMS	2 03-Aug-20 A	29-Apr-21	-500				1.1.	Power Cable - P	S-04 To PFCB NB11 - UM
STS.26.05.2070	STS_Install: Traction Power - Remove Existing Mimic Panel Equipment @ PCC	5 23-Apr-21	29-Apr-21	-488			i i	Remove Existing Mimic	i i	
STS.28.20.1760	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Portal To Moscone	2 02-Mar-21 A	29-Apr-21	-473				- CCTV Pull Wire & Terr	1	
STS.26.05.1750	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square to Chinatown	3 27-Apr-21	29-Apr-21	-471						nion Square to Chinatown
STS 34 42 39 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment (34 42 39)	10 21-Apr-21	30-Apr-21	-684				ion: ATCS Central Equ	-	•
STS.34.42.2110	STS Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Chinatown Station Control Room	2 29-Apr-21	30-Apr-21	-484		-		•		
STS.34.22.2930	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinate	2 23-Apr-21 2 12-Oct-20 A	•	-470				ISC Transformer - China		
	_		30-Apr-21	-470		_				PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chir
STS.34.42.1540	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Signals - NB Chinatown to North Limits	3 28-Apr-21	30-Apr-21					ain Control Signals - N		
STS.26.05.3840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Chinatown to	2 29-Apr-21	30-Apr-21	-466						lue Lights - SB Chinatown
	STS_: PA/PDS Sofware: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 18-Dec-19 A	01-May-21	-693				ration control Center (3		
	STS_: Cable Installation: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 27-Jul-20 A	01-May-21	-693				eration control Center (i	
STS.34.22.3120	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB SB17 To PS-5 - Chinatown	1 07-Dec-20 A	03-May-21	-470						B SB17 To PS-5 - Chinate
STS.26.05.3880	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Union Square to Chinatown	5 03-Aug-20 A	03-May-21	132		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Union Square to Chinatow
STS.34.22.2890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB11To NB04 - UMS To	8 11-May-20 A	03-May-21	-500						PFCB NB11To NB04 - UM
STS.34.23.1900	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Moscone to Union Square	14 01-Mar-21 A	03-May-21	-482		_	1	•	1	Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.42.2010	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Feed In Device - Moscone Station Control Room	3 29-Apr-21	03-May-21	-487				ATSC Feed In Device - I	1	
STS.34.42.2040	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Power Panels - Moscone Station Control Room	3 29-Apr-21	03-May-21	-487				ATSC Power Panels - M	oscone \$tation Co	ontrol Room
STS.34.41.2040	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Controllers 4th St	11 09-Oct-17 A	04-May-21	-494		STS_Inst	all; Traffic Signal Co	ontrollers 4th St		
STS.34.42.2200	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Union Square Station Control Room	2 03-May-21	04-May-21	-486		STS_Inst	all: Train Control - /	ATSC Transformer - Uni	on Square Station	Control Room
STS.28.20.1730	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras - NB Moscone to Union Square	5 02-Mar-21 A	04-May-21	-480		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel Electrica	al - CCTV Cameras - NE	Moscone to Unic	on Square
STS.34.42.2250	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Conduit - & JB's NB Chinatown to North Limits	5 28-Apr-21	04-May-21	-473		STS_Inst	all: Train Control -	Train Control Conduit -	& JB's NB Chinato	own to North Limits
STS.34.22.3280	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - NB Portal Pull Box To MH1890	5 18-Mar-21 A	04-May-21	-501		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel Électrica	al - Pull/Terminate Tract	on Power Cable -	NB Portal Pull Box To MH
STS.26.05.3830	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull & Terminate Emerg Tel/SFFD Tel/Blue Lights - SB Union Square	3 30-Apr-21	04-May-21	-471		STS_Inst	all: Tunnel Électrica	al - Pull & Terminate En	erg Tel/\$FFD Tel/I	Blue Lights - SB Union Squ
STS.34.22.2910	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS	1 22-Mar-21 A	05-May-21	-501	•	STS_Ins	tall: Tunnel Electric	al - Pull/Terminate Trac	ion Power Cable -	- PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - 1
STS.34.42.2030	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Transformer - Moscone Station Control Room	2 04-May-21	05-May-21	-487		STS_Ins	tall: Train Control -	ATSC Transformer - Mc	scone Station Cor	ntrol Room
STS.26.05.3890	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Power & Lighting - SB Chinatown to North Limits	3 30-Sep-20 A	06-May-21	132		STS_Ins	stall: Tunnel Electric	al - Pull/Terminate Pow	er & Lighting - SB	Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.22.2920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UMS Tc	7 04-May-20 A	06-May-21	-501		1	1		-, -	- PFCB NB10 To NB06 - UI
STS.26.05.2080	STS_Install: Traction Power - New Equipment Display Rack @ PCC	5 30-Apr-21	06-May-21	-488		_	1	r - New Equipment Disp		
STS.28.20.1770	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Moscone to Union Square	2 09-Mar-21 A	06-May-21	-476				al - CCTV Pull Wire & 1		cone to Union Square
STS.34.42.2340	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Moscone to Union Square	13 20-Apr-21	06-May-21	-488						Moscone to Union Square
STS.34.22.3080	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB05 To NB04 - UMS To MC	3 08-Dec-20 A	10-May-21	-501		_				FCB NB05 To NB04 - UMS
STS.34.41.1990	STS_Demo/Salvage; Traffic Signals 4th St		11-May-21	-494		_	Demo/Salvaģe; Traf			
STS.34.42.2320	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Conduit - & JB's SB Union Square to Chinatown	· ·	11-May-21	-491			-	•		on Square to Chineteur
STS.34.42.2320 STS.34.22.3100		· ·				- - - -				on Square to Chinatown
010.04.22.0100	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UMS Sour	1 15-Mar-21 A	II-Way-21	-501		• STS_I	nstall: Iunnel Elect	trical - Pull/ Ierminate O	JS Riser Cable - F	PS-05 To PFCB NB10 - UN

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Required F
One Month Back & Remaining Work - March 2021 Update	
	Master Project Schedule One Month Back & Remaining Work - March 2021 Update

ired Revenue Serive Date 26-Dec-18 Data Date: 26-Mar-21

										Page 6 of 7
ctivity ID	Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Float			2021			
					Q1	Q2		Q3		Q4
STS.34.23.2620			11-May-21	-493				•		n 4th St/Townsend Street -
STS.34.22.3110				-501		• -	i i		i	CB NB10 To NB06 - UMS T
STS.34.22.2860	-			-501						- PFCB NB18 To NB12 - C
STS.28.20.1740		6 09-Mar-21 A	,	-480		STS_Ir	nstall: Tunnel Electri	cal - CCTV Cameras - N	3 Union Square to	Chinatown
STS.34.23.1920	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - OCS Wires. Spacers, Insulators - SB Union Square to Chinatown	12 11-Mar-21 A	12-May-21	-482		STS_Ir	nstall: Tunnel Electri	cal - OCS Wires. Spacer	s, Insulators - SB	Union Square to Chinatow
STS.26.05.2140	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From King SubStation @PCC (Fiber b	oy 5 07-May-21	13-May-21	-488		STS_I	nstall: Traction Powe	er - Make Fiber Node Co	nnections From K	ing SubStation @PCC (Fi
STS.34.23.2590	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Bluxome To Townsend	2 12-May-21	13-May-21	-485		STS_I	nstall: OCS System	- Install OCS Trolley Wir	e In 4th St - Bluxc	me To Townsend
STS.26.05.2090	STS_Install: Traction Power - Video Displays & Cabling @ PCC	10 30-Apr-21	13-May-21	-488		STS_I	nstall: Traction Powe	er - Video Displays & Ca	oling @ PCC	
STS.26.05.2100	STS_Install: Traction Power - PCI & TP SCADA Servers @ PCC	10 30-Apr-21	13-May-21	-488		STS_I	nstall: Traction Powe	er - PCI & TP SCADA Se	rvers @ PCC	
STS.26.05.2130	STS_Install: Traction Power - Make Fiber Node Connections From YBM Folsom SubStation @PCC	5 07-May-21	13-May-21	-488		STS_I	nstall: Traction Powe	er - Make Fiber Node Co	nnections From Y	BM Folsom SubStation @
STS.34.42.0960	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Moscone to Union Square	12 28-Apr-21	13-May-21	-494		STS_I	nstall: Train Control	- Train Control Cable Lo	op System SB Mo	scone to Union Square
STS.34.22.2870	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - UMS	6 2 15-Mar-21 A	14-May-21	-501		STS_	Install: Tunnel Electi	ical - Pull/Terminate Tra	tion Power Cable	- PFCB NB12 To PS-01 -
STS.28.20.1710	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Cameras NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 17-Mar-21 A	14-May-21	-480		_	1	ical - CCTV Cameras N		
STS.28.20.1780	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate NB Union Square to Chinatown	2 17-Mar-21 A	14-May-21	-480		_				on Square to Chinatown
STS.34.22.2850	STS Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PS-10 To PFCB NB18 - CTS	S 2 05-Oct-20 A	17-May-21	-501						e - PS-10 To PFCB NB18
STS.28.20.1750		1 19-Mar-21 A		-480				trical - CCTV Pull Wire 8		
STS.34.41.2000		15 24-Apr-17 A	-	-494			Install; Traffic Signa			
STS.34.22.3040		· ·	-	-501						S-10 To PFCB NB18 - CT
STS.34.42.2290		5 12-May-21	18-May-21	-483			-	ol - Train Control Condui		
STS.34.42.3050			-							
STS.34.23.2640	-		-							PFCBNB18ToNB12 - CT
		6 12-May-21	19-May-21	-493				m - Install OCS Trolley V		
STS.34.23.1890		5 18-Mar-21 A	,	-482		STS	S_Install: Tunnel Ele	ctrical - OCS Wires. Spa sportation: Traction Pow	cers, linsulators - S	B Chinatown to North Lim
	CTS_Fab\Deliver: Transportation: Traction Power SCADA System (34 23 10)	180 14-May-14 A	-	-679						
STS.34.22.3060	-			-501						PFCB NB12 To PS-01 - U
STS.26.05.2120			20-May-21	-488						n UMS Gap Breaker Statio
STS.34.42.2390		14 03-May-21	20-May-21	-485		STS	S_Install: Train Cont	rol - Train Control Pull AT	SC Wire & Cable	NB Union Square to China
STS 34.42.390	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment - Lennox OCC	15 03-May-21	21-May-21	-484		ST	S_Install: Transporta	ation: ATCS Central Equ	ipment - Lennox	000
STS 34.42.400	STS_Install: Transportation: ATCS Central Equipment - Transportation Mgmt Center (TMC)	15 03-May-21	21-May-21	-484		ST	S_Install: Transporta	ation: ATCS Central Equ	ipment - Transpo	rtation Mgmt Center (TMC
STS.34.22.2840	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate Traction Power Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - Chin	a 2 05-Oct-20 A	21-May-21	-501		l ST	S_Install: Tunnel Ele	ectrical - Pull/Terminate	raction Power Ca	ble - PFCB NB19 To PS-06
STS.34.23.2630	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In Townsend Street To 5th Street	11 09-Mar-20 A	21-May-21	-493		ST:	S_Install: OCS Syst	em - Install OCS Trolley	Nire In Townsend	Street To 5th Street
STS.34.41.2130	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 5th St/Brannan	3 19-May-21	21-May-21	-494		ST:	S_Install; Traffic Sigr	al Displays 5th St/Branr	an	
STS.34.42.2400	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable NB Chinatown to North Limits	2 21-May-21	24-May-21	-485		S.	TS_Install: Train Co	ntrol - Train Control Pull	TSC Wire & Cabl	e NB Chinatown to North L
STS.34.22.3030	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - Pull/Terminate OCS Riser Cable - PFCB NB19 To PS-06 - Chinatov	vr 1 04-Jan-21 A	24-May-21	-501		l _S	TS_Install: Tunnel E	lectrical - Pull/Terminate	OCS Riser Cable	- PFCB NB19 To PS-06 -
STS.34.41.2110	STS_Install; Traffic Signal Displays 4th St/Brannan	5 19-Jun-17 A	25-May-21	-494		∎ s	TS Install; Traffic Si	gnal Displays 4th St/Bra	nan	
STS.28.20.1850	STS_Install: Tunnel Electrical - CCTV Pull Wire & Terminate SB Chinatown to North Limits	1 19-Mar-21 A	25-May-21	-486			· + • •			Chinatown to North Limits
STS.34.23.2650	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In Brannan To 4th Street	2 24-May-21	25-May-21	-493		_		stem - Install OCS Trolle	i i	
STS.34.42.2530	STS_Install: Train Control - ATSC Wire Pulls & Terminations - Union Square Station Control Room	15 05-May-21	25-May-21	-486					1	Inion Square Station Contr
STS.34.42.0390	STS Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Portal To Moscone	4 13-May-19 A		-501				ntrol - Train Control Cab	i	·
STS.34.23.2580		9 14-May-21	26-May-21	-455				stem - Install OCS Trolle		
STS.34.42.2540		15 06-May-21	26-May-21	-487						loscone Station Control Ro
STS.26.05.2110		-	27-May-21	-488						rom CTS Washington Sub
STS.34.41.2010		6 07-Jan-19A	-	-400		_	1	i Power - Make Fiber No Signal Displays 4th S/Bry	1	ion CIS washington Sub
		2 27-May-21	28-May-21			-	1		1	
STS.34.23.2570		-		-455			-	ystem - Install OCS Troll		
STS.34.42.2520		15 10-May-21	28-May-21	-489						Chinatown Station Control
STS.34.42.2360		13 12-May-21	28-May-21	-491						ble SB Union Square to Ch
	50 STS_: PA/PDS: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 30-Jul-18 A	31-May-21	-693				eration control Center (1 .	
	0 STS_: Testing Cutover: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 02-May-21	31-May-21	-693			1	over: Operation control C	1	
	20 STS_: System Integration: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 02-May-21	31-May-21	-693			-	gration: Operation contr		24)
	STS_: FSS: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 06-May-19 A	A 31-May-21	-693			STS_: FS\$: Opera	tion control Center (34 (1 24)	
STS.34.01.24.17	70 STS_: CCTV & Access Control: Operation control Center (34 01 24)	30 25-May-20 A	31-May-21	-693			STS_: CCTV & Acc	ess Control: Operation of	ontrol Center (34	01 24)
			TA Central Sul aster Project \$ & Remaining W	Schedule	2021 Update		Required	d Revenue Serive Date Data Date: 26-Mar-2		

vity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float		2021
						Q1	Q2
	STS_: Network Communication: Operation control Center (34 01 24)		02-May-21	31-May-21	-693		STS_: Network C
STS.34.01.24.200				31-May-21	-693		STS_: AV Manag
	STS_: Integrated Human Machine Interface (IHMI) System: Operation control Center (34 01 24)		25-May-20 A	-	-693		STS_: Integrated
STS.34.01.24.220				31-May-21	-693		STS_: Elevator/ E
STS.34.23.3700	STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Install Cross Spans in Brannan			31-May-21	-493		STS_Install: OCS
STS.34.23.2560	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Welsh To FreeIon	2	31-May-21	01-Jun-21	-455		STS_Install: OC
STS.34.42.2350	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Pull ATSC Wire & Cable SB Chinatown to North Limits	2	31-May-21	01-Jun-21	-491		STS_Install: Trai
STS.34.42.1700	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Union Square to Chinatown	14	14-May-21	02-Jun-21	-494		STS_Install: Tra
STS.34.23.3710	STS_Install: OCS System - Remove/Install Cross Spans in Townsend	3	30-Dec-19 A	03-Jun-21	-493		STS_Install: OC
STS.34.41.2030	STS_Pull & Terminate Traffic Signal Wiring 4th St	16	24-Apr-17 A	04-Jun-21	-494		STS_Pull & Terr
STS.34.42.1330	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System SB Chinatown to North Limits	2	03-Jun-21	04-Jun-21	-494		STS_Install: Tra
STS.34.23.2550	STS_Install: OCS System - Install OCS Trolley Wire In 4th St - Bryant to Welsh	4	02-Jun-21	07-Jun-21	-455		STS_Install: 0
STS.20.71.525	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - Surface Signalling Systems	20	21-May-21	09-Jun-21	-695		STS_Prepare
STS.20.71.535	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration -Facility SCADA Systems (FSS)	20	21-May-21	09-Jun-21	-695		STS_Prepare
STS.34.42.0770	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union Square	13	25-May-21	10-Jun-21	-501		STS_Install:
STS.34.42.1150	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Chinatown	14	25-May-21	11-Jun-21	-501		STS_Install:
STS 06 10 53 c	STS_Fab\Deliver: Wood Trough (06 10 53)	30	15-May-21	13-Jun-21	-649		STS Fab\D
STS.34.42.1520	STS_Install: Train Control - Train Control Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to North Limits	2	14-Jun-21	15-Jun-21	-501		STS_Instal
STS 34 01 24 a30	STS_Prepare\Submit: Operation control Center- Systems Diagrams (34 01 24)	90	26-May-19 A	23-Jun-21	117		\$TS_Pr
STS 01 79 00 c2	STS_Submit:O&M Manuals 60 Days Prior to Training	60	11-Nov-19 A	24-Jun-21	-696		\$TS_S
STS.20.71.515	STS_Prepare\Submit: Sub-Systems Maintainability Demonstration - PCC SCADA Equipment	40	21-May-21	29-Jun-21	132		STS_
Electrical - Transpo	rtation	10	26-Mar-21	08-Apr-21	-473		
Platform Level		10	26-Mar-21	08-Apr-21	-473		
CTS.34.42.155	Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/TCU Room	10	26-Mar-21	08-Apr-21	-473		Install Train Control Equipment - TCS/T
Startup & Testing		40	16-Jun-21	10-Aug-21	-501		
No 13-Disp		1845	10-Jul-14 A	10-Aug-21	64		
Unallocated Con	tingonov	281	26-Mar-21	04-May-22	-486		

SFMTA Central Subway Project	
Master Project Schedule	Require
One Month Back & Remaining Work - March 2021 Update	

	Page 7 of 7
Q3	Q4
Communication: Operation co	
gement: Operation control Co	
	(IHMI) System: Operation control Center (34
Escalator Remote Monitoring	g System: Operation control Center (34 01 2
S System - Remove/Install C	· ·
•	ey Wire In 4th St - Welsh To Freelon
	I ATSC Wire & Cable SB Chinatown to North
	ble Loop System SB Union Square to Chinat
S System - Remove/Install	
minate Traffic Signal Wiring	i i i
	able Loop System SB Chinatown to North Lin
	olley Wire In 4th St - Bryant to Welsh
-	ntainability Demonstration - Surface Signallin
	ntainability Demonstration -Facility SCADA Sy
Train Control - Train Control	Cable Loop System NB Moscone to Union S
Train Control - Train Control	I Cable Loop System NB Union Square to Ch
eliver: Wood Trough (06 10	D 53)
II: Train Control - Train Contr	rol Cable Loop System NB Chinatown to Nort
repare\Submit: Operation co	ontrol Center- Systems Diagrams (34 01 24)
ubmit:O&M Manuals 60 Day	ys Prior to Training
Prepare\Submit: Sub-Syste	ems Maintainability Demonstration - PCC \$C
CU Room	



Appendix C

PROJECT SCOPE AND FUNDING OVERVIEW

Project Overview

The Central Subway Project will construct a modern, efficient light-rail line that will improve public transit in San Francisco. This new 1.7-mile extension of Muni's T Third Line will provide direct connections to major retail, sporting and cultural venues while efficiently transporting people to jobs, educational opportunities and other amenities throughout the city.

The Central Subway Project is Phase 2 of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA) Third Street Light Rail Transit Project. Phase 1 of the project constructed a 5.1-mile light -rail line along the densely populated 3rd Street corridor. It began revenue service in April 2007, restoring light-rail service to a high transit-ridership area of San Francisco for the first time in 50 years.

The Central Subway Project will extend the T Third Line from the 4th Street Caltrain Station to Chinatown, providing a direct, rapid transit link from the Bayshore and Mission Bay areas to So-Ma, Union Square and downtown.

Four new stations will be built along the 1.7-mile project alignment—an above-ground station at 4th and Brannan streets and three underground stations at Moscone Center, Union Square and Chinatown.

The Central Subway will run through the burgeoning technology and digital-media hub in SoMa, where dozens of companies have taken up residence along the 4th Street corridor. Increased



Project Overview - continued

transit options will attract new employers – the Central Subway makes travel more convenient throughout the corridor and improves connections to downtown, local and regional rail and the Muni bus system.

The Central Subway Project will contribute to San Francisco's economic competitiveness and help secure the city's status of a regional, national and global hub. It will provide a pollution-free transit option that will reduce the environmental impact of transportation in the city, save natural resources, reduce traffic congestion and improve public transit for thousands of San Franciscans.

Funding Overview

The Central Subway Project is funded by the federal government, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) and the City and County of San Francisco.

The majority of funding for the Central Subway Project is expected to be provided by the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) New Starts program, with a total commitment over the life of the project of \$942.2 million. To date, \$41 million in Department of Transportation Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funds have been committed and expended.

With the addition in the December 2013 MPR of work to relocate the retrieval site for two tunnel boring machines (TBMs), the SFMTA's baseline budget for the Central Subway Project is \$1.588 billion. In total, about half of the Third Street Light Rail Transit Project's funding is from federal sources, with the remaining half from state and local sources. This is in line with the expectations of the FTA for New Starts-financed programs.

The table below summarizes the local, state and federal fund sources for both phases of the T Third Line including with the addition of the retrieval shaft to the Phase 2 totals.

	T Third (Phase 1)	Central Subway (Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Total (Phase 1 + Phase 2 + Retrieval Shaft Relocation)	Percentage of Total
Federal	\$123.380	\$983.225	\$1,106.605	49.5%
State	\$160.700	\$471.100	\$631.800	28.2%
Local	\$364.380	\$133.675	\$498.055	22.3%
Total	\$648.460	\$1,588.000	\$2,236.460	100.0%

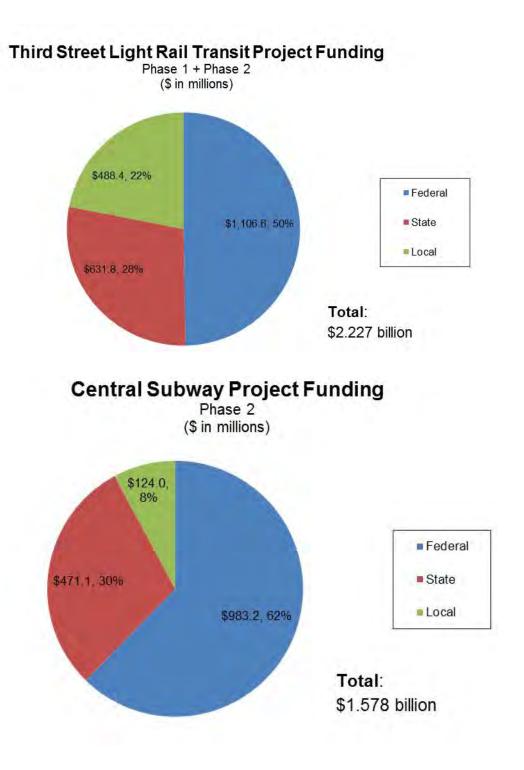
All amounts in millions of dollars

The six charts that follow summarize use of fund sources by phase and with the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation additional budget and funding:

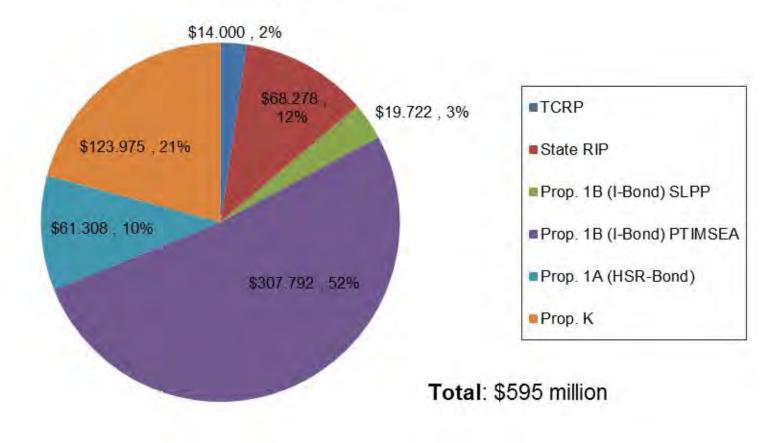
• Phase 1 + Phase 2 of the T Third Line federal, state and local funding percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding in December 2013.

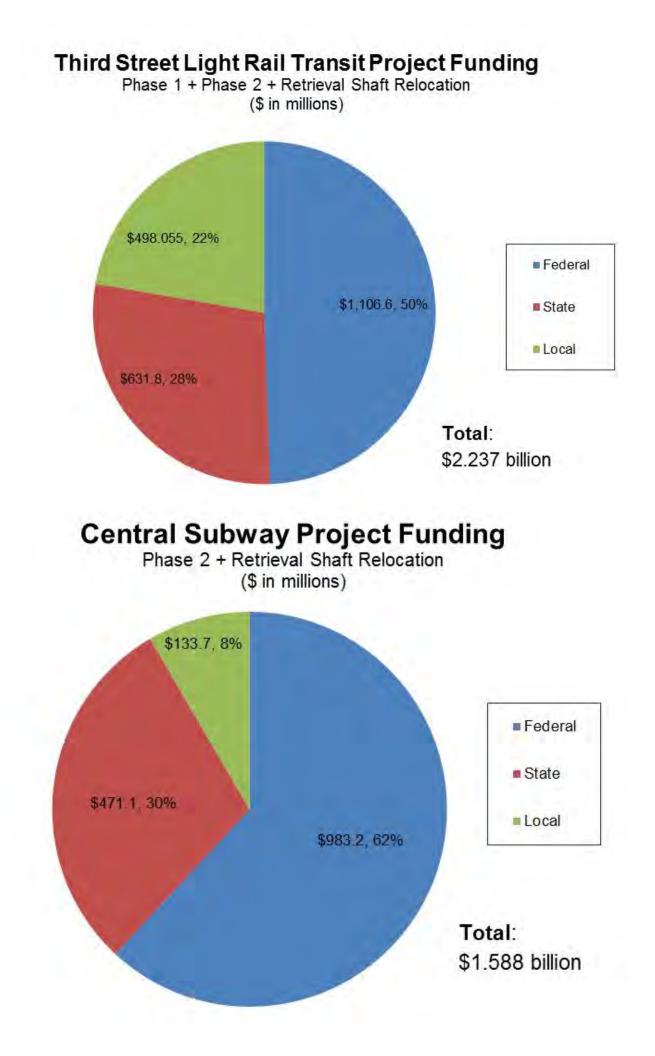
Funding Overview - continued

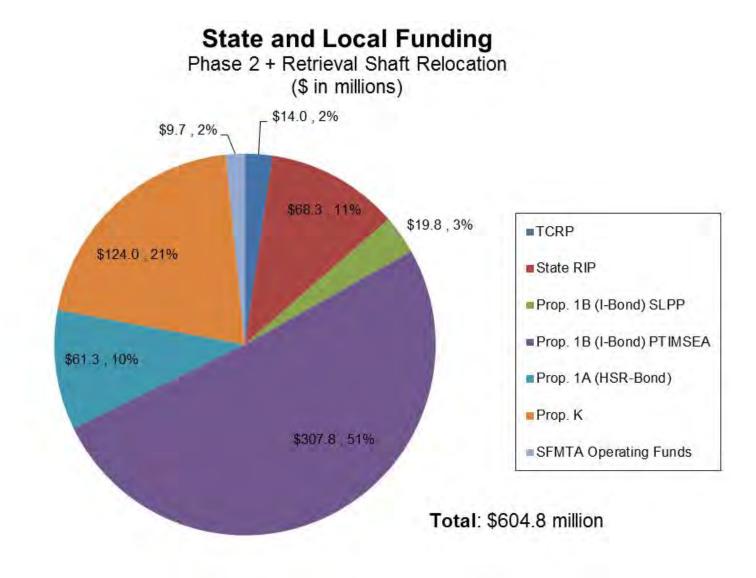
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only total funding source percentages previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding.
- Phase 2 Central Subway Project only detail of the six State and Local funding sources previous to the addition of the retrieval shaft relocation.
- The next three charts that follow are the above three data sets above with the retrieval shaft relocation budget and funding added to the overall presentation.



State and Local Funding Phase 2 (\$ in millions)









Appendix D

COMPLETED CONTRACTS

Moscone Station and Portal Utility Relocation

Contract 1250

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures					
Category	Amount				
Original Budget	\$11,227,316				
Expenditures Final	\$11,968,150				
Utility Reimbursements	(\$2,275,419)				
Final Program Cost	\$9,692,731				
Budget Impact (Underrun) (\$1,534,585)					

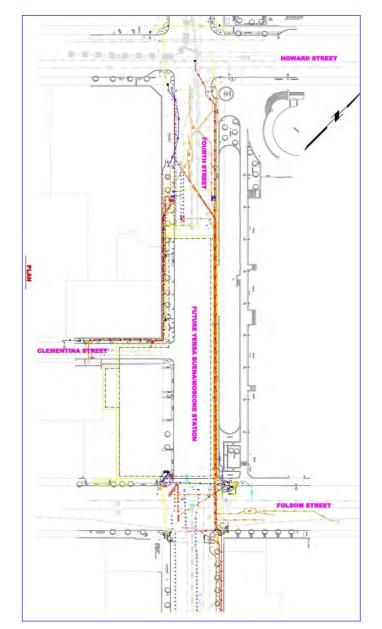
Contract Details	
Contract Awarded: No	ovember 17, 2009
Notice to Proceed:	January 4, 2010
Substantial Completion:	June 23, 2011
Contract Award Value:	\$ 9,273,939
Modifications Final :	\$ 2,694,211
Final Contract Value:	\$11,968,150

Status

- Work complete
- Project closeout administration and documentation
- Final Completion Date: June 23, 2011

Description

This project relocates utilities within the footprint of the proposed Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and the 4th Street Portal where the tunnel boring machines will descend underground. Also included is installation of building protections and monitoring of buildings adjacent to utility trenches.



Union Square/Market Street Station Utility Relocation

Contract 1251

Contractor: Synergy Project Management, Inc.

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Original Budget	\$22,199,847			
Expenditures Final	\$20,669,081			
Utility Reimbursements	(7,413,510)			
Final Program Costs	\$13,176,169			
Budget Impact (Underrun)	(\$9,023,678)			

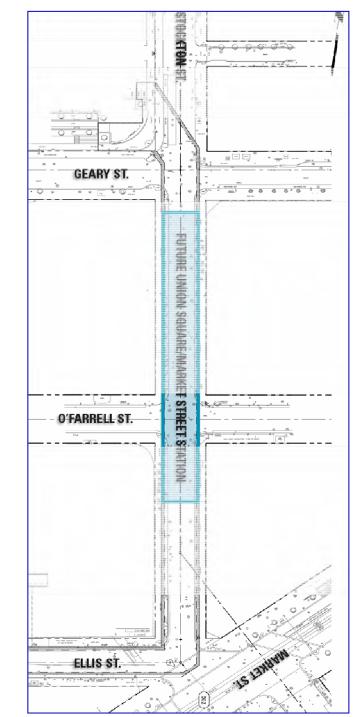
Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	December 7, 2010
Notice to Proceed:	January 12, 2011
Substantial Completion:	August 16, 2012
Contract Award Value:	\$16,832,550
Modifications Final:	\$3,836,531
Final Contract Value:	\$20,669,081

Status

- Final completion on October 15, 2012
- Completed punch list work
- Project Final Acceptance on November 15, 2013
- Completed final construction contract administrative closeout in June 2017

Description

This project relocates utilities for the Union Square/Market Street Station and temporarily reroutes existing trolley coach lines around the construction.



Contract 1277 Contractor: MH Construction

Work Description

Demolish and clear the former Pagoda Theater for use the site to recover the tunnel boring machines when tunnels are completed in 2015. Locate and supply contractor facilities and installations. Obtain permits and approvals and coordinate work with City agencies and utility companies. Furnish and install signs and distribute notices to the local community prior to commencing with construction, cleanup and remove of debris from the site.

- Contract funded by SFMTA Operating funds
- Work was substantially completed September 24, 2013
- Completed administrative closeout in June 2016

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Current Budget	\$648,976			
Expenditures to Date	\$648,976			

Contract Details	
Contract Awarded:	June 12, 2013
Notice to Proceed:	July 15, 2013
Substantial Completion:	Sept. 24, 2013
Contract Award Value:	\$498,995
Modifications to Date:	\$149,981
Current Contract Value:	\$648,976



Contract 1252 Contractor: Barnard Impregilo Healy Joint Venture

Description of Work

1.5-mile twin bore tunnels from Hwy I-80 to North Beach using two tunnel boring machines (TBMs). Contractor procurement and installation of the TBMs; construction of the TBM launch box and retrieval shaft excavation support; Yerba Buena/Moscone Station and Union Square/Market Street Station end walls; tunnel excavation and installation of precast segmental lining, the 4th Street portal transition to the surface and cross passages. Throughout, settlement monitoring and protection of existing utilities, buildings and BART tunnels.

Status

- Final Completion Date: May 15, 2015
- Completed administrative closeout in November 2018

Budget/Expenditures				
Category	Amount			
Current Budget	\$239,973,354			
Other Project Budget	\$5,150,000			
Other Offset Credits	\$1,312,101			
Expenditures Final	\$233,511,253			

Con	tract	Details

Contract Awarded:	June 28, 2011
Notice to Proceed 1:	January 27, 2012
Notice to Proceed 2:	March 14, 2012
Partial NTP 3:	April 12, 2012
Notice to Proceed 3:	October 15, 2012
Substantial Completion:	April 15, 2015
Contract Award Value:	\$233,584,015
Modifications to Date:	\$6,389,339
Final Contract Value:	\$239,973,354





Appendix E

SBE PARTICIPATION

Quarterly Report

Current Report: January 2021 to March 2021

PROGRAM SUPPORT CONTRACTS – SBE PARTICIPATION

Appendix E presents the Central Subway Program Small Business Enterprise or SBE goals and the actual SBE participation achieved to date – as of March 31, 2021.¹

CS Program SBE Summary Table for Professional Services and Construction Contracts

The summary compares the dollar value of the Base Contracts, the SBE Contract Goals, the percent and dollar value expended to date and the SBE actual participation to date.

		-	-	Α	в	С	D	E	F	G
	Contract No.	Contractor	Services/Segment	Contract Amount	SFMTA SBE Contract Goal	Contract Expenditur e to Date (Est.)	SBE Actual to Date	SBE Contract \$s <u>= A * B</u>	SBE Amount to Date '= C * D	Contractor's SBE Goal (in Bid)
A	Project Pro	fessional Services	Contracts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	149	CS Partnership	Project Management	\$147.38	30%	\$105.40	33.8%	\$44.21	\$35.60	31.4%
2	156	Hill International	Project Controls Task 1	\$17.11	26%	\$10.12	29.3%	\$4.45	\$2.96	26.0%
3	155-1	PB Telemon	Tunnels Design	\$7.94	30%	\$7.90	30.2%	\$2.38	\$2.39	31.6%
4	155-2	CS Design Group	Stations Design	\$54.78	30%	\$50.55	32.0%	\$16.43	\$16.18	36.4%
5	155-3	HNTB, Inc B&C	Systems, Track & Surface Station Design	\$19.10	30%	\$19.10	25.8%	\$5.73	\$4.93	30.0%
	Subtotal Professional Services		\$246.31		\$193.07		\$73.21	\$62.06		
в	Project Co	nstruction Contra	cts	millions		millions		millions	millions	
1	1250	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 1	\$11.97	20%	\$11.97	97.2%	\$2.39	\$11.63	96.4%
2	1251	Synergy Inc	Utility Relocation 2	\$20.70	20%	\$20.70	87.4%	\$4.14	\$18.10	94.9%
3	1252	він	Tunnels and Portal - in Construction	\$239.97	6%	239.97	5.8%	\$14.40	\$13.88	6.1%
4	1277	MH Construction	Pagoda Demolition	\$0.65	100%	\$0.65	100.0%	\$0.65	\$0.65	100.0%
5	1300	Tutor-Perini	Stations/Track/Systems - in Construction	1143.30	20%	\$1,123.13	17.0%	\$228.66	\$190.70	25.5%
	Subtotal C	onstruction Contr	acts	\$1,416.59		\$1,396.42		\$250.24	\$234.94	
	Contract	Contractor	Services/Segment	Base Contract	SFMTA Goal	Expenditur es	SBE Actual	= A * B	= C * D	Bid Goal
				Α	В	С	D	E	F	G

CS Program SBE Summary	Table for Professional Services and Construction	Contracts

SBE Summary Table Notes and Sources:

a) Column A is the base contract amount awarded. Column B is the Agency SBE goal percent for each contract awarded.

The SFMTA SBE Contract Goals are also on the Central Subway web site under the listing of on-going contracts – see "**Closed and Awarded Contracts**" at this link: <u>http://centralsubwaysf.com/content/closed-and-awarded-contracts</u>

 b) Column C shows each contract's current amount expended to date (estimated) including accruals. Column D is the actual SBE percent level of each contract based on payments to date.
 Column E is the expected SBE dollar amount when the contract amount is completed and the SFMTA SBE goal achieved using this calculation: Columns A * B = Column E, the SBE Expected \$ Amount.

Column F is the actual SBE dollar amount out of the total contract expenditure to date:

¹ An SBE is a for-profit, small business concern with a three (3) year average gross revenue not exceeding \$14 million or \$12 million, depending on the scope of work to be performed, that is certified under any of the following programs: the State of California's Small Business Program with the Department of General Services ("State Program"), the City and County of San Francisco's LBE Program ("City Program"), or the California Unified Certification Program ("Federal DBE program").

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Columns C * D = Column F, the SBE Expended \$ Amount.

The source of the SBE Actual percent to date and dollar amounts are Progress Payment Applications and Contractor's monthly submittals that may include the current estimated accruals. The BIH SBE percent is from the contractor's progress payment #40, Form 6.

- c) Column G, the Contractor's SBE Goal in the submitted bid, is background information that is not calculated in the table. The table source of the Contractor's SBE Goals is from the SFMTA Contract Compliance Office. A Contractor's SBE goal in the bid is one source used by SFMTA Contract Compliance to assess and propose the Agency's SBE goal for a contract.
- d) The three constructions contracts shown in **bold type**, **1250**, **1251** and **1277**, with gray background, are completed contracts. Little to no changes will be shown in future reports.
- e) The SBE Hill International Actual to Date SBE participation is 29.3% for the overall SFMTA contract. The Hill International data is for the Central Subway Task 1 portion of the Hill International contract to provide SFMTA Project Controls services and systems.
- f) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1300 Tutor-Perini is 20% SBE with a provision of 50% for trucking.

The 1300 Tutor-Perini SBE percent Actual is based on the SBE data provided in Progress Payment #90 March 2021, SFMTA SBE FORM No. 6.

g) The SBE SFMTA goal for Contract 1277 MH Construction was based on an SBE set-aside.

SBE Participation Details

The two tables that follow present the Central Subway's professional services and construction contract amounts, expenditures and SBE levels with additional details.

Active Professional Services Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	As of:	3/3/2021
Contract:	Project Management and Construction management	
Contract No.	CS-149 Central Subway Partnership*	
Status:	On-going	
	Base Contract Value	\$97,715,988
	Approved Change Orders	-0-
	Current Contract Value	\$147,375,171
	Expended to Date (est.)	105,396,929
	% Expended	71.5%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	33.8%
Contract:	Project Controls Cost and Schedule Support	
Contract No.	CS 156 Hill International Task 1*	
Status:	On-going	
	Base Contract Value	\$17,112,873
	Approved Change Orders	-0-
	Current Contract Value	\$17,112,873
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$10,115,598
	% Expended	59.1%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	26.0%
	SBE Participation	29.3%

Contract:	1250, 1251 and 1252 Tunnels	
Contract No.	CS-155-1 PB / Telemon*	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	\$5,795,000
	Approved Change Orders (7)	\$2,145,159
	Current Contract Value	\$7,940,159
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$7,904,713
	% Expended	99.6%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	30.2%

Contract:	Design Package 2 for 1253 UMS, 1254 CTS, 1255 YBM	
Contract No.	CS-155-2 Central Subway	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	\$39,949,948
	Approved Change Orders (6)	\$14,829,744
	Current Contract Value	\$54,779,692
	Expended to Date (est.)	50,549,642
	% Expended	92.3%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	32.0%

Contract:	DP 3 Systems, Track work,	
Contract No.	CS-155-3 HNTB-B&C*	
Status:	Design is completed. Construction support ongoing	
	Base Contract Value	18,549,417.00
	Approved Change Orders (9)	\$2,735,209
	Current Contract Value	\$21,284,626
	Expended to Date (est.)	19,102,430
	% Expended	89.7%
	SBE SFMTA Goal	30.0%
	SBE Participation	25.8%

* denotes accrual

central central

Connecting people. Connecting communities.

Active and Completed Construction Contracts - SBE Participation Details

	Data as of:	3/31/2021	
	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation	1 YBM & Launch Box	
Contract No.			
Status:	Contract is completed and closed	sed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$9,273,939	
	Approved Change Orders	\$2,694,211	
	Final Contract Value	\$11,968,150	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20%	
	SBE Participation To Date	97.2%	
Contract:	Synergy Inc Utility Relocation	2 UMS	
Contract No.	1251		
	Contract is completed and closed	sed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$16,832,550	
	Approved Change Orders	3,836,531	
	Final Contract Value	\$20,699,081	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	20.0%	
	SBE Participation To Date	87.4%	
	SBE Farticipation To Date	07.470	
Contract:	Pagoda Palace Demolition / MI	H Construction	
Contract No.			
Status:	Contract is completed and clo	sed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$498,995	
	Approved Change Orders	\$149,981	
	Final Contract Value	\$648,976	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	100%	
	SBE Participation To Date	100%	
	SBE Faricipation To Date	10078	
Contract:	Tunnels Barnard/Impregilo/Ha	ley	
Contract No.			
Status:	Contract is completed and close	sed out	
	Base Contract Value	\$233,584,015	
	Approved Change Orders	\$6,389,339	
	Current Contract Value	\$239,973,354	
	Expended to Date (est.)	\$239,973,354	
	% Expended	100%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal	6.0%	
	SBE Participation To Date	5.8%	
<u> </u>			
Contract: Contract No.	Stations and Systems / Tutor F	rini	
Status:	On-going	*	
	Base Contract Value	\$839,676,400	
	Approved Change Orders	\$303,622,187	
	Current Contract Value	\$1,143,298,587	
	Expended to Date (est.)	1,123,128,699	
	% Expended	98.2%	
	SBE SFMTA Goal SBE Participation To Date	20.0% 17.0%	

Photos on the next page:

(top to bottom) March 2021: At Chinatown Station, red roof structure near elevator. Concourse art installation lights at Union Square Market Street Station. At Yerba Buena/Moscone Station, utility electrical detail in the control room. Platform shelter progress at Surface, Track, and Systems station.



Central Subway Project Office 530 Bush Street, Suite 400 San Francisco, CA 94108 Email: central.subway@sfmta.com





www.centralsubwaysf.com



www.twitter.com/central_subway



www.facebook.com/centralsubway



www.centralsubwayblog.com



www.youtube.com/municentralsubwaysf



www.flickr.com/municentralsubway

This document is published by the SFMTA and the City and County of San Francisco as a service to individuals and agencies interested in the Central Subway Project. Funding for the Central Subway is made possible through funds provided by the Federal Transit Administration, the State of California, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the San Francisco County Transportation Authority.





